TITLE PAGE

EFFECTS OF BLENDED LEARNING APPROACH ON BUSINESS EDUCATION STUDENTS' ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND RETENTION IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IN UNIVERSITIES IN RIVERS STATE

BUPO, GODWIN OMONI 2014197004P

A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

FACULTY OF EDUCATION NNAMDI AZIKIWE UNIVERSITY, AWKA

IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PhD) DEGREE IN BUSINESS EDUCATION (ACCOUNTANCY)

NOVEMBER, 2019

APPROVAL PAGE

This dissertation has been approved in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) Degree in Business Education (Accountancy), Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka.

By

| Prof. O. T. Ibeneme | | |
|---|-----------|------|
| Supervisor | Signature | Date |
| Prof. C. M. Ile Head of Department | Signature | Date |
| External Examiner | Signature | Date |
| Prof. A. N. Eze Dean, Faculty of Education | Signature | Date |
| Prof. P. K. Igbokwe Dean SPGS | Signature | Date |

CERTIFICATION PAGE

| This is to certify that the research report here is the original wor | rk of Bupo, Godwin Omoni with |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| registration number 2014197004P. The references to the existing | g works are duly acknowledged. |
| The work contained in this dissertation has not been submitted | d to this University or any other |
| institution in part or full for the award of a degree. | |
| | |
| | |
| Bupo, Godwin Omoni | Date |
| (Researcher) | |

DEDICATION

This work is dedicated to my wonderful wife, Bupo, Martha Chinelo.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The researcher expresses profound gratitude to Prof. O. T. Ibeneme, the researcher's supervisor, whose gracious guidance, corrections and instructions led to the successful completion of this work. Prof.O.T. Ibeneme's continuous encouragement helped the researcher to carry on this research to its completion. The researcher will always remain grateful to him.

The researcher expresses his gratitude to the Dean of Faculty of Education, Prof. A. N. Eze and the Head of Department of Technology and Vocational Education, Prof. C. M. Ile for their guidance and counseling. The efforts of Prof. J. Ezenwafor, Dr. N. Ementa, Dr. F. N. Nnajiofor, and other lecturers and staff in the Department of Technology and Vocational Education cannot be overlooked. The researcher remains thankful for all the support, answers to questions and encouragement received from them.

Special gratitude goes to Prof C. C. Okolocha, Prof N. Agu and Dr. J. Amesi for validating the instrument, and to the readers of the work, Prof. T. I. Eze, Prof. J. N. Okoli, and Prof. C. Nwankwo, whose criticisms and corrections added to the quality of the work. The researcher recognizes the encouragements received from Prof. M. E. Akpomi and Prof. M.N. Koko of the Department of Business Education, Rivers State University, Port Harcourt. Also, the researcher is very grateful to Mr. F. Ogaluzor from Rivers State University, Port Harcourtand Mr. P. Woke from Ignatius Ajuru University of Education Port Harcourt, who were the research assistants for the experimental and control groups respectively.

The researcher appreciates scholars in Datamatics Nigeria Limited, Prof. O. M. Adesope, Prof. E. B. Awotua-Efebo, Dr. N. E, Wonu, Dr. E. Fomsi, and Miss E. Gogo, who provided links to online resources that aided the completion of the research. Also, the researcher is grateful to

Engr. and Mrs. Nonso Okoye, who provided accommodation and other support for the researcher throughout the period of the programme.

The researcher is highly indebted to his parents, Alabo and Mrs. G. O. N. Bupo for all their encouragement and moral support throughout the duration of the program. The loving care and passionate concern of the researcher's wife, Mrs Chinelo Bupo, cannot be forgotten. You deserve a big commendation for bearing the burden of the family while the researcher was away toiling with the research.

Above all, the researcher is grateful to God Almighty who gave him the strength and life to carry out this research to the very end. To you, oh God, be all the glory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CONTENT | | | PAGE | |
|---|------|-----|------|----|
| TITLE PAGE | | | i | |
| APPROVAL PAGE | | | ii | |
| CERTIFICATION | | | iiii | |
| DEDICATION | | iiv | | |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | | v | | |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | | | vii | |
| LIST OF TABLES | | | X | |
| LIST OF FIGURES | | xii | | |
| ABSTRACT | xiii | | | |
| CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION | | | | 1 |
| Background to the Study | | | | 1 |
| Statement of the Problem | | | | 8 |
| Purpose of the study | | | | 9 |
| Significance of the Study | | | | 10 |
| Scope of the Study | | | | 11 |
| Research Questions | | | | 12 |
| Hypotheses | | | | 12 |
| CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE | | | | 14 |
| Conceptual Framework | | | | 15 |
| Conventional Classroom Approach | | | | 15 |

| | Blended Learning Approach | 15 |
|-------|--|----|
| | Business Education | 17 |
| | Financial Accounting | 19 |
| | Academic Achievement | 20 |
| | Retention | 21 |
| Theor | retical Framework | 22 |
| | Cognitive Learning Theory | 22 |
| | Constructivist Learning Theory | 24 |
| | Connectivism Learning Theory | 26 |
| Theor | retical Studies | 27 |
| | Advantages and Challenges of Conventional Classroom Approach | 28 |
| | Reasons for Blended Learning Approach | 29 |
| | Types of Blended Learning Models | 33 |
| | Learning Management Systems applied in Blended Learning Approach | 41 |
| | Moodle: A Free Open Source Learning Management System | 43 |
| | Instructional Design for the Online Content | 45 |
| | Gender Influence in Technology Integration | 46 |
| Empi | rical Studies | 47 |
| | Blended Learning Approach and Students' Academic Achievement | |
| 47 | | |
| | Blended Learning Approach and Students' Retention 49 | |
| | Gender and Academic Achievement 52 | |
| | Gender and Retention 54 | |

| Summary of Review of Related Literature | 57 |
|--|-----|
| CHAPTER THREE: METHOD | 59 |
| Research Design | 59 |
| Area of the Study | 60 |
| Population for The Study | 60 |
| Sample and Sampling Technique | 61 |
| Instrument for Data Collection | 61 |
| Validation of The Instrument | 62 |
| Reliability of the Instrument | 64 |
| Method of Data Collection | 64 |
| Experimental Procedure | 64 |
| Control of Extraneous Variables | 68 |
| Method of Data Analysis | 69 |
| CHAPTER FOUR: DATA PRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS | 70 |
| Summary of Findings | 81 |
| CHAPTER FIVE: DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 83 |
| Discussion of Findings | 83 |
| Conclusion | 90 |
| Implications of the study | 91 |
| Recommendations | 91 |
| Suggestions for further studies | 96 |
| REFERENCES | 93 |
| APPENDICES | 103 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Title | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 1 | The effect of blended learning approach on students' academic achievement in financial accounting when compared with conventional classroom approach | 70 |
| 2 | The effect of blended learning approach on students' retention in financial accounting when compared with conventional classroom approach | 71 |
| 3 | Results showing the effect of blended learning approach on achievement scores of male and female students in financial accounting | 72 |
| 4 | Results showing the effect of blended learning approach on retention scores of male and female students in financial accounting | 73 |
| 5 | ANCOVA result showing difference in students' achievement scores between approaches | 74 |
| 6 | Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in achievement scores between approaches | 75 |
| 7 | ANCOVA result showing difference in students' retention scores between approaches | 76 |
| 8 | Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in retention scores between approaches | 76 |
| 9 | ANCOVA result showing difference in mean achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach | 77 |
| 10 | Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in achievement scores of male and female students | 78 |
| 11 | ANCOVA result showing difference in mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach | 78 |
| 12 | Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in retention scores of male and female students | 79 |

- ANCOVA result showing the interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' achievement scores in financial accounting
- ANCOVA result showing the interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' retention scores in financial accounting

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Title | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Progressive convergence of Traditional Classroom and distributed environments allowing development of | 22 |
| | blended learning systems | 32 |
| 2 | Blended learning models | 34 |
| 3 | Station Rotation Charts | 35 |
| 4 | Lab Rotation Chart | 36 |
| 5 | Flipped Classroom Chart | 37 |
| 6 | Chart showing the difference between traditional | |
| | Classroom and Flipped Classroom | 37 |
| 7 | Individual Rotation Model Charts | 39 |
| 8 | Self-Blend Chart | 40 |
| 9 | Screen shot showing the Moodle site Dashboard | 44 |
| 10 | Screen shot showing the first page of the Course | |
| | ACC 112 on Moodle | 44 |
| 11 | Representation of the Research Design | 58 |

ABSTRACT

This studysought to determine the effect of teaching financial accounting with blended learning approach on business education students' academic achievement and retention in universities in Rivers State universities. Four research questions were answered and six hypotheses were tested at 0.05 level of significance. Quasi-experimental non-randomized pre-test post-test control group research design was adopted for the study. The population of the study consisted of 685 first-level business education students (of all options) in two universities that offer business education in Rivers State. The sample size was made upof 160 year-one business education students (in accountancy option) in the two universities (Rivers State University and Ignatius University of Education). Purposive sampling technique was adopted as intact classes were selected as experimental and control groups. Students in the experimental group were enrolled on a learning management system (MOODLE) which served as the virtual learning environment for the blended learning approach. The instrument for data collection was an achievement test titled Financial Accounting Achievement Test (FAAT) which contained 40 items covering three topics in introduction to financial accounting. The instrument was validated by three experts and standardized through item analysis. The reliability of the instrument was determined using Kuder Richardson (KR 21) formula which yielded a coefficient of 0.77. The instrument was administered as pre-test to both experimental and control groups. The teaching approaches were applied for five weeks after which the post-test was administered. The delayed post-test was administered two weeks after the post-test to test for retention. Mean and standard deviation were used to answer the research questions while Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA) was used to the test the hypotheses at 0.05 level of significance. The findings of the study revealed that blended learning approach had a significant effect on students' achievement and retention in financial accounting than the conventional classroom approach. The results also show that male students did not significantly differ from female students in their achievement and retention scores in financial accounting when taught with blended learning approach. It was recommended, among others that, professional institutions regulating the practice of accounting (like ICAN and ABEN), should insist that lecturers of financial accounting use blended learning approach as it improves students' academic achievement and retention in the course.

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

Background to the Study

Business education is a programme of study that prepares students for the world of work by exposing them to theoretical and practical knowledge in business practice and pedagogy. The programme has a slogan, *education for and about business*, which indicates that it covers the practical aspects of business knowledge and exposure of ways of teaching business. Oladunjoye (2016) viewed business education as the combination of subject areas that aid the acquisition, inculcation and development of proper values needed for the survival of an individual in a society. This has to do with acquiring the skills and competencies that are needed to carry out commerce effectively. Also, business education programme seeks to raise teachers of business, who are competent and skillful in subject areas in commercial sciences.

As a part of vocational education, business education plays a vital role in national development. The programme provides instruction and training for office occupations like secretaries, accountants, computer operators, data processors and so on, and also exposes students to the knowledge of economic, financial, marketing, accounting and managerial aspects of business endeavor (Oladunjoye, 2016). Students are therefore, trained to be self-reliant either by becoming entrepreneurs or by being gainfully employed. Graduates of business education programme should be able to start small businesses and manage them properly and also teach business subjects in the secondary school level.

Business education is taught at different levels of education with different nomenclature. At junior secondary level, the programme is taught as business studies with book-keeping, commerce, typing, and office practice, as component parts. In the senior secondary level,

business education is taught as financial accounting, commerce, economics, and entrepreneurship (practicals). At the tertiary level, the programme is operated by colleges of education, polytechnics and universities as a three-year, two-year or four-year course of study, depending on the nature of the programme enrolled for (Ezeani & Ogundola, 2016). Due to the robost nature of the programme, some tertiary institutions divide the programme of study into specialized options like accountancy, commerce and cooperatives, marketing, management and office management technology (formerly known as secretarial option). These options usually run general courses in the first level of study after which students focus on specialized subject areas from their second level. One of the general courses taught to first level students (especially in the university) is introduction to financial accounting because it is expected that every business owner or worker should have basic knowledge of the principles and practices of financial accounting.

Financial accounting is that aspect of accounting that is involved with the recording, analyzing, classifying, summarizing of financial transactions of a business enterprise and the interpretation of such information to the potential users of the information. Miller (2012) defined financial accounting as the art of recording, classifying and summarizing in a significant manner and in terms of money transactions and events which are in part at least, of financial character and interpreting the results thereof. The content of the course, introduction to financial accounting, as shown by the Department of Business Education Handbook, Rivers State University (2015), covers topics like the nature and scope of Accounting, the role of Accountants, History, principles and conventions of accounting, double entry bookkeeping system, subsidiary books, the ledger, the trial balance and final accounts among others. Introduction to financial accounting lays the foundation for other accounting courses that

students will have to offer before graduating. Accounting courses like management accounting, cost accounting, auditing and investigation, taxation and so on, derive their basic operations from principles covered in financial accounting. As a result, a proper understanding of introduction to financial accounting may result in better learning outcomes in other accounting courses. However, the approach adopted in teaching financial accounting could be a factor to be considered in measuring how students understand the course.

Generally, financial accounting is being taught with a conventional classroom approach where the teacher physically stands before the students and gives out the learning materials, using a variety of teaching methods, and assesses the students through home works and class activities. This approach (which is also known as the face-to-face approach) entails that the teacher coordinates the learning process by giving out the learning materials in class as students listen and possibly take notes. At appropriate times, assignments and class activities are given by the teacher to evaluate students' comprehension of what is taught. The benefits of this approach are far reaching. According to Cooper (2018), the conventional classroom approach encourages physical interaction between teacher and learner, supports socialization among learners and enhances motivation through the learning process. It encourages teacher in-person instruction where the teacher takes the center stage. However, this approach may not consider students' individual learning style, and also may not be flexible enough for self-paced learning. As a result, the conventional classroom approach may not be student-centered as students' participation may be restricted to only what the teacher permits in class. Integrating technology into the teaching and learning process (usually known as e-learning) could help to close the gap created by conventional classroom approach.

E-learning is the use of electronic devices in the teaching and learning process (Ndinechi & Bupo, 2015). It encompasses the usage of audio and video devices, synchronous and asynchronous processes, individual and group arrangements, social media, discussion boards, and any other electronically enabled communication tools in the education process. E-learning could be either fully online or a hybrid of online and face-to-face contact. The latter is known as blended learning. Blended learning is a term used to represent both teaching and learning processes that combine online learning with in-classroom learning.

Blended learning approach is the teaching/learning approach that brings together the face-to-face approach and the online learning approach. It is the hybrid of the two approaches to form a blend. Blended Learning Approach (BLA) is that approach that bridges the gap between the fully online learning approach and the conventional classroom approach. It integrates online learning with in-person instruction from the teacher. BLA involves combining classroom instruction and e-learning (Kiviniemi, 2014) which is increasing in tertiary institutions around the world (Graham, Woodfield, & Harrison, 2012). BLA has various models which include rotation model, flex model, self-blend model, and enriched-virtual model. The rotation model, is made of flipped-classroom model, lab-rotation model, station-rotation model and individual-rotation model. The model adopted for this study was the flipped classroom model.

In the conventional classroom approach, the class teacher provides the lesson materials to students in class and gives them take home assignments while in blended learning approach, flipped classroom model, the resources are provided online for the students via a virtual learning environment, and the class time is used for class works and exercises. So, students are expected to go through the lesson materials at home on their own and at their pace, then the exercises and

activities are done during the class time. This could encourage students' participation as they are able to go through the lesson materials on their own.

Blended learning is referred to as an approach rather than as a method of teaching. An approach is a broad way of viewing teaching and learning while a method refers to the specific steps and procedures employed in teaching. According to Rhalmi (2018) an approach is the sum of our philosophy about something that describes the nature, knowledge and conditions of the thing. A teaching approach, therefore, refers to the ideology or generalized view of how the teaching should be carried out. On the other hand, a teaching method refers to the step-by-step procedures adopted in passing on the learning content to the students. An approach could employ several teaching methods. For instance, lecture, discussion, problem-solving, and demonstration methods can be employed in the conventional classroom approach as well as in the blended learning approach. In this study, approach refers to the modality used in teaching, whether face-to-face or blended learning.

In applying the blended learning approach, educational resources for the lessons can be made available for the students via a Learning Management System (LMS). A Learning Management System (LMS) is a software application that coordinates the learning activities of an organization which includes teaching, assessing, tracking results, getting feedback and presentation of reports of the entire process. As defined by News Ghana (2013), it is a software application that is an excellent medium for training and evaluating students which enables teachers to deliver the right kind of content to the learners. LMS, as defined by IGIglobal (n.d.), is a software application that can be used to plan, implement, assess and track learning processes. It helps teachers to create and deliver content, monitor, assess as well as coordinate the entire learning process in other to achieve the objectives of the course. This can be done with the use

of online discussion chats, fora, discussion boards, individualized assignment platforms, threaded discussions, audio and video conferencing (Carnevale cited in Mafuna & Wadasango, 2016). All these are provided for in one learning management systems and as such, if adopted, could make teaching and learning process easier (Mtebe, 2015; Noe & Lee, 2013). LMS also provides a platform for interaction between lecturer and students outside the classroom through threaded discussion forum which further enhances students' participation in the educational process. There are many Learning Management Systems (LMS) that can be applied for either fully online learning or blended learning approaches. Examples include, but not limited to, Blackboard, Google classroom, Moodle, aTutor, Canvas, ecollege, and Desire2learn. Other online platforms that can be used for blending the learning activities include blogs, social networking sites such as Facebook, Whatsapp, Instagram, Youtube and so on.

In this study, the LMS that was employed as the virtual learning environment for the blended learning is Moodle. Moodle (Modular ObjectOriented Development Learning Environment) is an open source Learning Management System that enables teachers to arrange their materials in a student-friendly manner. Moodle is a free open source LMS built on a sound educational philosophy through collaboration from members of the Moodle community (Cole, 2005). It is open source because each user has access to the software's source code and can design the environment to suit any perculiarities. As a result, Moodle can be used in the blended learning approach as teachers can post educational resources and links online which can be accessed by students at any time and place as long as there is internet conection.

Academic achievement refers to the extent to which a student has achieved the short term goals of a course, measured in the scores obtained after a test. As defined by the United States Department of Agriculture (2014), academic achievement is the accomplishments of students

that results from study and learning in a schooling system. As it applies to education, academic achievement refers to the attainment of outcomes that are tied to educational experiences (York, Gibson, & Rankin, 2015). Students are exposed to educational experiences within a given period and then assessed to see the outcomes of such exposure. The results of the assessments are computed and then used as the achievement of the students.

Retention refers to the ability to remember what was taught after some time. According to Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) retention has to do with the ability to remember and recall what has been taught after a given period of time as a mark of students' progress. Retention in financial accounting, as in most other courses, is very important as it shows the extent to which students can recall and apply the knowledge gained after a period of time. Both academic achievement and retention are measurement constructs that every teacher should be concerned with. Teachers are, therefore, to encourage students' participation in the learning process as this may improve their retention of what is taught. However, students' gender may also be a factor to consider as the teacher considers applying blending learning approach to the teaching of financial accounting.

Gender can be a factor that could influence the application of technology in the teaching and learning process. Alghamdi and Bayaga (2016) had observed that LMS was not actively used for teaching which was as a result of the attitude of the members of staff, age and gender. Also, male and female business education students may differ in their response to the usage of LMS in teaching and this may influence their achievement. As pointed out in Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016), male and female students who were taught financial accounting using problem based method did not differ significantly in their academic performance and retention

scores in the course. Male and female students' achievement and retention in financial accounting may differ when the course is taught with innovative approaches.

Financial accounting in Universities in Rivers State is generally taught using the conventional classroom approach. The lecturer delivers the learning content in class as students participate by asking questions and doing class activites. However, students' achievement in financial accounting over the years, has been shown to be below average (Bupo, Oboh & Nwosu, 2018, see Appendix V, pg. 200). This gave rise to the need to determine whether blended learning approach can improve students' achievement and retention in financial accounting better than the conventional classroom approach.

Statement of the Problem

Proper knowledge of financial accounting and the application of its principles will help business education students on graduation to perform accounting duties in any organization they find themselves. However, business education students appear to be performing poorly in the financial accounting course. Despite efforts of teachers to make classroom instruction interactive and engaging, students' retention and academic achievement in this skill course have been low.

Students' poor performance in financial accounting could lead to frustration and increase in drop-out levels which may lead to increased unemployment among youths in the society. Also, students' poor performance in financial accounting could result in their inability to perform accounting duties in the public or private institutions where they will be employed after graduation. The resultant effect of this could be loss of jobs and loss of confidence in the graduates of business education by employers of labour.

The problem of students' poor performance in financial accounting at the tertiary institution level may be as a result of teaching approach and learning environment, among other factors. Teaching many students, sitting in a class that is most times overcrowded, as the case is with business education departments in Rivers State Universities, may lead to lack of comprehension of what is taught. The problem of poor performance and its ripple effect on society calls for the need to try new approaches in the teaching of financial accounting. This 21st Century is characterized by technological innovations that are applicable in education. One of such innovation is e-learning. Therefore, if e-learning is applied in its blended form to the teaching of financial accounting, what effect would it have on the business education students' academic achievement and retention? This is the problem this study sought to address.

Purpose of the study

The purpose of the study was to ascertain the effects of blended learning approach on business education students' academic achievement and retention in financial accounting in Universities in Rivers State. Specifically, the study sought to determine:

- The difference in mean academic achievement scores of business education students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.
- The difference in mean retention scores of business education students taught financial
 accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional
 classroom approach.
- 3. The difference in mean academic achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.

- 4. The difference in mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.
- 5. The interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional classroom approach and gender on students' mean achievement scores in financial accounting.
- 6. The interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional classroom approach and gender on students' mean retention scores in financial accounting.

Significance of the Study

The findings of this study would be beneficial to business educators, management of universities, professional bodies in charge of accounting education and business education students. The findings of the study, when published, will be of benefit to business educators who are faced with the challenge of handling large classes. The results indicate the effect of blended learning on students' achievement and retention in financial accounting. As such, business and accounting educators can consider the option of adopting blended learning approaches in teaching. Also, teachers can see the effect of the flipped classroom model of blended learning on students' achievement and retention.

The findings of the study would be of immense benefit to management of universities in Rivers State who have been trying to adopt e-learning solutions in their educational process. The findings of the study, when published in a reputable journal, will show how the usage of a learning management system (with the blended learning approach) affected students' achievement and retention in financial accounting. This could influence their adoption of learning management systems in their institutions.

Professional bodies that are saddled with the responsibility of regulating business and accounting education, would benefit from the findings of the study. The Association of Business

Educators of Nigeria (ABEN) and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (ICAN), could consider the adoption of blended learning approaches as a standard for teaching students in tertiary institutions. This can be made possible as the findings of the study showed the effect of blended learning approach on students' academic achievement and retention in financial accounting.

Business education students, both at undergraduate and post-graduate levels, would benefit from the finding of this study. The findings, when published, will show how male and female students differ in their academic achievement and retention in financial accounting when blended learning approach is used. Also, the results of this study would open up other areas of research about Learning Management Systems on which students may intend to carry out their own research.

Scope of the Study

In this study, the blended learning model used was the flipped-classroom model. This model entailed that the learning resources were made available to the students via a Learning Management System (LMS) which they could access while at home and then class time was used for class activities and solving problems. The LMS used in this study was Moodle because it is more robust and it is also an open source management system.

The content of the course, Introduction to Financial Accounting 2, comprises of topics such as manufacturing accounting, bank reconciliation statement, control accounts, accounting for single entry and incomplete records, accounting for non-profit oriented organizations, and accounting for depreciation. However, this study only covered three topics: manufacturing accounts, bank reconciliation statement, and control accounts.

Research Questions

The following research questions guided the study:

- 1. What is the difference in mean academic achievement scores of business education students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach?
- 2. What is the difference in mean retention scores of business education students taught Financial Accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach?
- 3. What is the difference in mean academic achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach?
- 4. What is the difference in mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach?

Hypotheses

The following null hypotheses were tested at 0.05 level of significance:

- 1. There is no significant difference between the academic achievement scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.
- 2. There is no significant difference between the retention scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.

- 3. There is no significant difference between the academic achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.
- 4. There is no significant difference between the retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.
- 5. There is no significant interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' achievement scores in financial accounting.
- 6. There is no significant interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' retention scores in financial accounting.

CHAPTER TWO

REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE

This chapter contains the review of literature related to the study. The review was done under the following sub-headings:

Conceptual Framework

Conventional Classroom Approach

Blended Learning Approach

Business Education

Financial Accounting

Academic Achievement

Retention

Theoretical Framework

Cognitive learning theory

Constructivist learning theory

Connectivism learning theory

Theoretical Studies

Advantages and Challenges of Conventional Approach

Types of Blended Learning Models

Flipped Classroom Model

Learning Management Systems applied in Blended Learning Approach

Moodle: A Free Open Source LMS

Gender influence in Technology Integration

Empirical Studies

Blended learning approach and students' academic achievement

Blended learning approach and students' retention

Gender and academic achievement

Gender and retention

Summary of Review of Related Literature

Conceptual Framework

The following concepts were reviewed under this section: conventional classroom approach, blended learning approach, business education, financial accounting, academic achievement and retention.

Conventional Classroom Approach

This is the approach of teaching where the teacher is present physically with the students in class. According to Redmond (2011), conventional classroom approach is that approach in which learning takes place where the teacher and the students are in the same geographical location. Imogen (2018) also posited that the conventional classroom approach is that approach where physical human interactions are encouraged as students interact with the teacher and their classmates face-to-face. Sometimes called the face-to-face teaching/learning approach, the conventional approach refers to a situation where the instructor and the student of an educational institution are in a place devoted to instruction and the teaching and learning take place at the same time. (Purdue University, 2019).

Blended Learning Approach

Blended learning approach is the learning approach that combines classroom learning and online learning processes (Noni, Abdullah, & Ismail, 2017; Bicen, Ozdamli, & Uzunboylu, 2012). Blended learning is that approach that brings together different learning models to create

a learning environment most suitable for the students. Graham (2006) considered blended learning to be that approach that brings together the traditional face-to-face teaching and online learning. Also, Kiviniemi (2014) defined blended learning as the learning model that combines online and face-to-face components into one new module that is viewed as one course. That is, blended learning approach should not be viewed as a strange mix of the two approaches (online and traditional approach) but a synchronized approach that is now seen as working together. According to Lalima and Dangwal (2017), blended learning is an innovative approach that encourages the synchronization of the advantages of both traditional teaching in classroom and ICT-supported learning modules (offline or online).

The definition of blended learning as the combination of online learning approach and face-to-face approach has been contested as reported by Benson, Anderson, and Ooms (2011). The contest was as a result of the argument that such definition ignores the need for course design and re-engineering of the pedagogical process (Vaughan cited in Benson, Anderson & Ooms, 2011). That is, blended learning goes beyond introducing technology to the traditional classroom teaching; it exceeds putting some educational content online for easy access by the students. Vaughan is of the idea that blended learning definition should not be narrowed but expanded to include the design of the course and pedagogical process of delivering the course with the blended approach. Also Oliver and Tingwell, cited in Department of Education and Early Childhood Development (2012), argued that blended learning has been ill-defined as describing teaching with technology. To them, the term blended learning will become redundant when it is seen as the practice of mixing traditional classroom approach with technology. Earlier on, Singh (2003) had opined that blended learning is based on the fact that learning is not a one-time act but a continuous process that incorporates various learning media. Department of

Education and Early Childhood Development (2012) defined blended learning, as it is practiced in Victorian Schools, to "refer to the planned implementation of a learning model that integrates student-centred, traditional in-class learning with other flexible learning methodologies using mobile and web-based online (especially collaborative) approaches in order to realise strategic advantages for the education system", pg 6. This shows that the blending process has to be properly planned and deliberately structured with the integration of appropriate technologies that will aid in realising the strategic goals set.

Futhermore, Aretio (2018) defined blended learning as "an integration of means, resources, technologies, methodologies, activities, strategies and, both face-to-face and distance learning techniques to satisfy each specific learning need" pg 9. From the above definitions, one could say that blended learning, as a term on its own, is not mainly a combination of online and offline learning. It could be seen as a combination of various educational methods, approaches and techniques to achieve a particular learning goal. With the various definitions that several authors have given concerning blended learning and in view of the arguments, in this study blended learning is viewed as the deliberate combination of aspects of conventional face-to-face instruction with online learning approach, taking into consideration the design and pedagogy, to produce a blend that is more student-centered and encourages self-paced learning.

Business Education

Business education has been defined severally by authors as an aspect of vocational education that pursues the acquisition of skills, attitudes, aptitudes, and knowledge that will enable graduates of the programme to function effectively in the world of work (Bupo & Okiridu, 2017; Udo & Babangida, 2017; Ubulom & Singer, 2017). According to Udo (2016), it is a comprehensive activity-based occupational education programme that involves the

acquisition of practical skills and knowledge needed to succeed in a chosen business career. The courses taught in business education have as their general objective, the inculcation of business skills, knowledge and exposure with which students can be self-reliant in the world of work. Oladunjoye (2016) defined business education as a conglomerate of courses that is concerned with the acquisition, development and inculcation of the proper values for the survival of the individual and the society. Ezeani and Ogundola (2016) defined business education as a course that offers knowledge and competences needed for entry into business occupations of all kinds and prospering in them. Ile, Odimmega and Azu (2016) defined business education as "an educational process or context, which has the primary aim of preparing people for roles in enterprises" pg. 123. Ezeonwurie (2016) further alluded that business education is a component of vocational technical education programme that prepares individuals for career in business and also to be an intelligent consumer of economic goods and services.

'Business education' and 'business teacher education' are terms that have been used interchangeably, although there are differences between them. Agboola (2015) explained that the terms are different: while business education entails education or training in business related courses like marketing, accountancy, business administration etc., business teacher education entails both the training of students in the business related area and also in the teaching of those courses. The business teacher education (as it is called in the United States of America) provides both professional training and pedagogical training for students. The students, upon graduation, are able to perform roles as business teachers, business owners and business professionals. In Nigeria, the two terms (business education and business teacher education) are used interchangeably. In the words of Agboola (2015), the business educator is "anyone who has

undergone professional training in a business or business-related course and has, in addition, undergone training in the pedagogy of that course"pg 5.

The business education programme, as administered in tertairy instutions, is a 4-year, 3-year or 2-year programme run by an accredited university, college of education or polytechnic. The number of years for running the programme, depends on what degree is sought by the students and the tertairy instution that the programme is undertaken. As a 4-year programme in universities, the business education programme is usually divided into options that cover specialised subject areas. The options of study include: Accountancy option, Management option, Marketing option (also called commerce and cooperatives option) and OfficeTechnology and Management (sometimes called Secretarial option). The diffent options offer similar general courses in their first year to give all the students a grasp of general business practice. Then, from the second year, specialised courses in the different areas of specialization are then given to the students. One of the general courses offered by business education students in their first year is *Introduction to Financial Accounting*. This is the first of series of Accounting courses that business education students offer. It lays the foundation for understanding the other aspects of accounting (cost accounting, management accounting, taxation, auditing and so on).

Financial Accounting

Accounting has been said to be the language of business (Mahesh, n.d.) because it has to do with communicating the reports of financial transactions of a particular organization to stakeholders who will use such information for investment or other purposes. Financial accounting, according to Igben (2009), is the process of collecting, recording, presenting and analyzing financial information for the users of organizations' financial statements. Accounting is the art of recording, classifying and summarizing in a significant manner and in terms of

money transactions and events which are in part at least, of financial character and interpreting the results thereof (Miller, 2012). All organizations, profit and non-profit organizations, need to know how their organizations have fared financially over a period of time. For that to be possible, records have to be diligently kept, analyzed and summarized. It is the process of doing this that is called financial accounting.

Financial accounting is that aspect of accounting that is involved with the recording, analyzing, classifying, summarizing of financial transactions of a business enterprise and the interpretation of such information to the potential users of the information. The course, *Introduction to Financial Accounting*, is offered in two semesters of the first year of the business education programme. The content of the course, Introduction to Financial Accounting, as shown by the Department of Business Education, Rivers State University (2015), covers topics like the nature and scope of Accounting, the role of Accountants, History, principles and conventions of accounting, Double entry bookkeeping system, subsidiary books, the ledger, the trial balance, final accounts, manufacturing accounts, bank reconciliation statement among others.

Academic Achievement

Achievement refers to the attainment level of a person towards a pre-set goal. It refers to the level at which the goals set by someone have been attained after a specific period of time. According to Afzal and Afzal (2015), achievement has to do with the completion of a task, an attainment and accomplishment after a specified period of training. As it applies to education, academic achievement refers to the attainment of outcomes that are tied to educational experiences (York, Gibson, & Rankin, 2015). Students are exposed to educational experiences within a given period and then assessed to see the outcomes of such exposure. The results of the assessments are computed and then used as the achievement of the students. Osokoya, as cited

in Ogundokun and Adeyemo (2010), defined academic achievement as the product of the learning experience offered to students. It is the outcome of instruction and a measure of what the students have learned during the teaching-learning process. Academic achievement goes beyond measuring the extent to which schools have achieve their goals but is a major determinant of a person's future attainment and of the Nation's progress (Meenu, 2016).

Several authors have tried to differentiate between the terms, academic performance and academic achievement. Yusuf (n.d.) attempted to differentiate between academic achievement and academic performance. According to him, academic performance refers to the observable and measurable behaviour that a student has after undergoing teaching and at a particular point in time. Performance consists of students' scores in a particular teacher-made tests, term-examinations and so on. On the other hand, Yusuf sees academic achievement to mean measurable behaviour of students in a standardized test. Achievement test is usually constructed and standardized to measure proficiency in school subjects. On the contrary, Afzal and Afzal (2015) did not see any difference between the two terms. In this study, academic achievement referred to the students' scores in financial accounting achievement test administered to them.

Retention

Retention has been defined severally by authors to mean ability to remember and recall things (Eze, Ezenwafor & Obidile, 2016; Safo, Ezenwa & Wushishi, 2013; Hornby, 2001). It is the ability to keep the possession of knowledge of lesson learnt and to recall or apply such knowledge when it is required (Safo, Ezenwa & Wushishi, 2013). Retention is the continued capacity to behave in specific ways that have been learned previously (Iji, 2010). Iji also pointed out that retention is measured in collaboration with achievement. Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile defined retention to be "the ability to recall or remember what has been taught after a given time

as a measure of students' progress", pg 2. Students' retention level is vital to their learning and the teacher ought to know this. Hafeez and Aamir (2014) explained retention to mean the process of storing encoded information or events and recalling them in responses to external stimuli. Also, Parker (2009) defined retention as the ability to remember facts and other information. For this study, retention is defined as the ability of students to recall what they have been taught.

Theoretical Framework

Theories form the basis for the expansion of knowledge. It is essential to develop models and theories because they help the knowledge creation process and give guidance into inquiry and practice (Graham, Henrie, & Gibbons, 2014). Three theories that relate to the blended learning approach will be discussed in this section:

- a) Cognitive learning theory
- b) Constructivist learning theory
- c) Connectivism learning theory

Cognitive Learning Theory

The cognitive learning theory was propounded by Jean Piaget (1896-1980). The theory states that knowledge is constructed from learners' existing cognitive structures. It emphasizes that learning is based on what the learner knows rather than what he/she does (Arshad, Khawaja, & Saad, 2012). According to Bratton, Callinan, Forshaw, and Sawchuk (2007), the origin of the cognitive learning theory can be traced to the works and researchers of some German gestalt theorists (Max Wertheimer, 1880-1943; Kurt Lewin, 1886-1941; and Wolfgang Kohler, 1887-1967). These psychologists were of the view that human consciousness cannot be fully comprehended by unscrambling its component parts but by studying the entire whole. That is,

studies of human nature should be taken as a whole and should not be discussed in separate bits. The concept of wholeness, as considered by these psychologists, suggest that the whole is greater than the sum of its parts (Khalid, 2015). While Wolfgang suggested that learning occurs in a form of insight that does not need any training, stimuli or reinforcement, Kurt was of the idea that human behavior is affected by two factors (positive and negative) which act as forces and influences his direction. The cognitive learning theory evolved as the suggestions of these psychologists were further studied.

The contributions of child psychologist, Jean Piaget (1896-1980), also aided the development of the theory. Piaget, through his studies and write-ups, suggested that learners develop 'schemas' as they are exposed to different levels of educational training. Schema here, means both the category of knowledge and the process of acquiring such knowledge. According to Piaget, as children are exposed to different experiences, they form new schemas and more exposure will lead to either the modification or change of the schemas. With this understanding, the teacher should direct the teaching process to be one that exposes students to learning materials in such a way that enables the students to actively process such materials with their existing knowledge.

The cognitive learning theory lays the foundation for how concepts are analyzed and procedures organized especially as it has to do with curriculum design. For knowledge to be acquired there has to be proper structuring of the curriculum. According to Franks, kramer, Rankin, and Wooten (2018) knowledge is acquired as a result of the interaction of the experiences (old and new) that the child is exposed to. As it applies to blended learning, the teacher is supposed to arrange the curriculum in such a way that new exposure to knowledge is being 'assimilated' or 'accommodated' by the previous knowledge or 'schema' of the student. The

learners are then able to comprehend how new concepts and old information interact even when technology is applied in the learning process. Hartley, cited by Arshad, Khawaja, and Saad (2012) explained how the cognitive learning theory applies to blended learning: "...instruction should be well organized and clearly structured, perceptual features of the task and prior knowledge is important...", pg. 184. The theory has it that as children grow, they are able to understand more sophisticated material. Also that new knowledge is acquired and understood as it is tied to a previous knowledge. The theory therefore, considers age difference and application in the knowledge acquisition process. The teacher who is applying the blended approach, should be able to arrange educational materials that stimulate learning as learners build on their knowledge by applying previous knowledge. Though the cognitive theory focused on organizing learning content in an orderly manner, it focused only on teacher-activity and did not cover student-centered learning activity. Hence, the need to consider constructivist learning theory.

Constructivist Learning Theory

The constructivist learning theory is of the view that learning occurs through an active process of creating knowledge based on previous knowledge. Contributors to this theory are Jean Piaget (1896-1980) and Lev Vygotsky (1896-1934). Piaget propounded the cognitive constructivist learning theory which premises that we build or construct new knowledge based on our existing knowledge and our understanding of the world around us. Vygotsky propounded the social constructivist learning theory which emphasizes that learning occurs based on the interactions of students with other students. Vygotsky opined that children are active learners and they have the ability to construct their own knowledge based on their level of experience (Khalid, 2015). The assumptions of Vygotsky theory include:

- a) A child's stage of development has to be defined before his/her cognitive skills can be measured (Harry, 2008).
- b) "Cognitive skills are mediated through psychological tools or mediators that facilitate transforming and assessing mental processes and functions such as language, words, counting systems, mnemonic techniques, algebraic symbols, artwork, writing patterns, maps..." (Khalid, 2015, p. 317).
- c) Cognitive skills are developed in socio-cultural settings. According to Vygotsky, knowledge is collaborative and builds up as people interact in social settings.

What this implies is that, as social interaction is important for human existence, it is also very important for education (Chew & Wee, 2015). Students like to have their experiences evaluated or checked by others (especially their peers). They would like to know what other people think concerning what they are doing or have done. Social constructivism argues that individuals build their own learning patterns as they interact with others. It views learning as a process where learners actively construct their own representation of learning based on their prior experience and knowledge (Franks, kramer, Rankin, & Wooten, 2018).

Social constructionists are of the view that knowledge is constructed rather than created (Andrews, 2012). According to Koohang (2009), designing activities with a constructivist approach will include elements of cooperation, collaboration, real life examples, allowing various perspectives and representations of ideas etc. This approach makes the teacher a facilitator and not a dictator. It makes the students active learners as they construct their own knowledge which is a critical point in blended learning approach. The constructivist learning theory did not cover the application of technology and internet in the learning process hence the need to consider the connectivism learning theory.

Connectivism Learning Theory

Connectivism learning theory is a theory that describes how people in the digital age learn through transfer and sharing of information over the internet. The proponents of this theory are Siemens (2005) and Downes (2010) who tried to explain how the internet and all its applications have facilitated the way people share information and learn in an age that is technologically advancing by the day. The theory explains how digital technology, especially those enabled by the internet like blogs, wikis, discussion forum, social media networks, emails etc., can facilitate the learning process through information sharing. The theory posits that learning starts when a learner connects to a learning community (online) and shares knowledge with members of the community (Kop & Hill, 2008). Learning community here, refers to a coming together of like-minds who have the same interests and they encourage dialogue, information sharing, interaction and discussions. Connectivism to Duke, Harper, and Johnston (2013:6) is "social learning that is networked". That is, learning that is facilitated by a network of people (called the learning group). Downes, as cited in Duke et. al, posisted that connectivism suggests that knowledge is shared across a network of connections which therefore means that learning involves having the ability to connect with other people.

In connectivism, learning groups are seen as 'nodes' which refer to the connection points that are found on a network. These connection points, which could be two or more on a network, enable the sharing of information on the network. The strength of the node will depend on the level of information transferred between them (Downes cited by Kop & Hill, 2008). According to Siemens (2005), learning occurs within an unclear environment that is ever changing especially in a digital era. Siemens therefore gave the following principles of connectivism (pg. 7):

- Learning and knowledge rests in diversity of opinions.
- Learning is a process of connecting specialized nodes or information sources.
- Learning may reside in non-human appliances.
- Capacity to know more is more critical than what is currently known
- Nurturing and maintaining connections is needed to facilitate continual learning.
- Ability to see connections between fields, ideas, and concepts is a core skill.
- Currency (accurate, up-to-date knowledge) is the intent of all connectivist learning activities.
- Decision-making is a learning process. Choosing what to learn and the meaning of incoming information is seen through the lens of a shifting reality. While there is a right answer now, it may be wrong tomorrow due to alterations in the information climate affecting the decision.

The implication of the connectivism learning theory to blended learning is that the teacher should be able to create a learning environment in which students can connect with each other through discussion forum, chats, emails and peer review assignments. Blended learning approach which adopts the connectivism theory will create the opportunity for student to learn by interacting with their peers online through peer review assignments and discussion forum.

Theoretical Studies

Under this section, literature on the advantages and challenges of conventional classroom approach, reasons for blended learning approach, types of blended learning models, learning management systems, Moodle, Instructional design for the Moodle site, and gender influence in technology integration were reviewed.

Advantages and Challenges of Conventional Approach

The merits of conventional face-to-face approach were pointed out by Imogen (2018) to include: enhanced human interactions, instant reply to students' queries, socialization of peers, and physical collaboration among learners. Human interactions is encouraged as the students and the teachers are in a physical classroom viewing what is been done. Students are free to ask questions to which instant replies could be given by the teacher. This approach encourages physical collaboration which is needed for constructive development of learners.

Although the emphasy for e-learning has been on the increase, the importance of in-class instructor-led training can not be overlooked. Tobin (2017) pointed out ten advantages of face-to-face learning. Some of the advantages Tobin raised include:

Focus: Students tend to focus more in a physical classroom than on an e-learning platform. The classroom reduces distraction levels that other approaches may have.

Confidentiality: In a classroom setting, a good teacher tends to create an environment that fosters confidentiality. Students can confide in the teacher as issues discussed in the class are only for the classroom and no more elsewhere.

Practice: Face-to-face approach encourages classroom practise of assignments and other activities better than an online approach. With interaction with other students and the teacher, a student is encouraged to participate in the class activities.

Adaptability: Tobin (2017) pointed out that a good instructor can adapt the classroom activities to the individual needs of the students. Although this may be hard to do considering the time available for each class and the amount of work to be covered.

Some other advantages of the face-to-face approach to learning, as posited by Tobin (2017) include individual attention to students' needs, establishing a dialogue between teacher and student, learning from other participants, building personal network and breaking hindrances to personal communication. However, the challenges encountered in the face-to-face approach are worth considering.

One challenge prevalent in the face-to-face approach is that learning can be stifled as only dominant personalities in the class may take the bulk of discussions (Danbury, 2018). Students who are introverted may be sidelined as they may not want to struggle with the extroverted students. Another challenge is the inability to balance individual learning needs in the classroom (Doskocil, 2016). Students have different learning speed, comprehension and assimilation levels. The face-to-face approach may not give room for the teacher to put students' individual difference into consideration. In the face-to-face approach, the pedagogical process is sometimes content-driven. That is, the teacher is driven to finish the delivery of learning content within the stipulated time. Emphasis on content-delivery may hinder the teacher from focusing on the learning needs of the students. These are some of the challenges faced in the face-to-face learning approach.

Reasons for Blended Learning Approach

Learning, in recent times, has been facilitated by the internet and many educational institutions have been trying to change from face-to-face approach to online approach. This is only possible when all the facilities needed for a full online approach are available. Although Garrison and Kanuka (2004) opined that the hybrid of text-based asynchronous internet learning with face-to-face learning is on the increase, the adequacy of facilities and the necessary infrastructure have made the full integration of online learning difficult. Wright (2014) pointed

out that electric power, internet connectivity, training and professional developmentare issues that, when not considered, slow down the integration of technology in the teaching and learning process. In other to bridge the gap between online learning and the face-to-face classroom learning approaches, educationists have sought to find a blend of the two approaches. This blend or mixture (so to speak) of the two approaches is referred to as blended learning.

In blended learning approach, the teacher attempts to synchronize face-to-face learning experience with online learning experiences to give the students a taste of the two approaches. Each approach complements the other. For instance, lecture materials can be provided online for students to study whenever and wherever they are able to connect to the internet, thereby freeing up class time which can be used for more practical examples and explanations (Kiviniemi, 2014). In the traditional face-to-face approach, the teacher pilots the helm of affairs and is the center of attraction, the originator and director of the learning process. However, in the blended learning approach, the learner takes the center stage and the interaction between teacher and learner becomes much more flexible (Anh, 2017). In the blended learning approach the teacher is only a facilitator of the process while the learners are engaged in active learning.

Blended Learning Approach brings together the advantages of the traditional face-to-face learning and those of online learning (Kose, 2010; Benson, Anderson, & Ooms, 2011) and helps to reduce the disadvantages of the two approaches (Pima, Odetayo, Iqbal, & Sedoyeta, 2018). Kose (2010) posited that though e-learning platforms are very effective in providing a conducive environment for students to learn, there is still the problem of socialization of students. That is, students socialize more in a face-to-face setting than on an online forum. Also, student-dropout rate is higher in e-learning approaches than in conventional face-to-face approach (Berge & Yi-Ping, 2004). However, online learning provides time-flexibility, place-flexibility (Gecer, 2013)

and takes into consideration individual learning style and speed, which are not catered for in the traditional face-to-face approach. The disadvantages of e-learning as argued by Kose (2010) and Berge and Yi-Ping (2004) led to the search for an approach that bridges the gap created by e-learning. Blended learning is that approach that brings together different learning models to create a learning environment most suited for the students. Learning resources and materials are provided to the students via an online platform (e-learning) while other learning activities are held in class with the teacher. This way, the students are able to access learning resources online (whenever and wherever they choose to) and learn from in-person instruction of the teacher.

The evolution of blended learning was clearly explained by Graham (2006) with a diagram that shows the historical progression of learning models from face-to-face to online. According to Graham, blended learning goes beyond a mixture of teaching methods to a synchronization of learning approaches. Actually, there is no learning approach that does not contain a mixture of teaching methods. So, the focus in blended learning is not the teaching methodology applied but the teaching and learning platform/environment employed. Graham considered blended learning to be that approach that brings together the traditional face-to-face teaching and online learning.

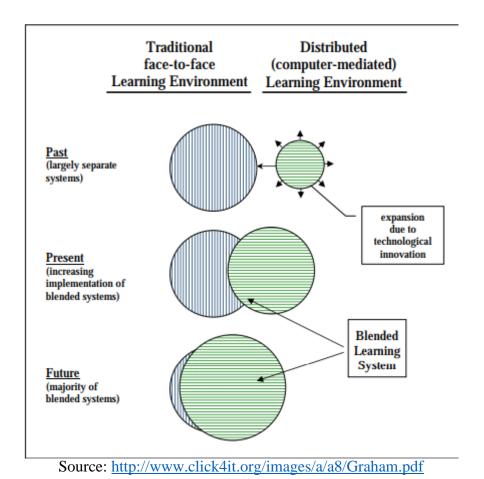


Figure 1: Progressive convergence of traditional F2F and distributed environments allowing development of blended learning systems

Figure 1 shows that the evolution of blended learning has seen a shift from traditional face-to-face learning environment towards a distributed (computer-mediated) learning environment over the years. Graham illustrated this in Figure 1 depicting progressive convergence of traditional face-to-face and distributed environment allowing development of blended learning systems.

The integration of technology into the educational system has brought blended learning to the lime light. Blended learning has been used in distance education approaches where the students could undergo a few classes with the teacher and then other activities were done through correspondence. According to Aretio (2018), blended learning was used to support face-to-face

contact in the distance education model long before technology came on board. However, the advancement of technology and its adoption for educational reasons has led to a more robust application of blended learning.

Types of Blended Learning Models

There are many blended learning models that can be used in tertiary education level. The essence of all the models of blended learning approach is that the student spends sometime in the classroom with the teacher for in-person instruction, and sometime outside the classroom for personalized instruction (usually via a virtual learning environment). According to Horn and Staker (2014a), there are four major models of blends between brick-and-mortar learning and online learning. The four models are:

1. Rotation Model

This model has other sub-models:

- a. Station Rotation
- b. Lab Rotation
- c. Flipped Classroom
- d. Individual rotation
- 2. Flex Model
- 3. Self-Blend (A la Carte) Model and
- 4. Enriched Virtual Model

BLENDED LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS



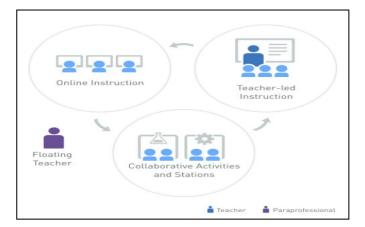
Figure 2: Blended Learning Models

(Source: http://buildinghope.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/BlendedLearningReport.pdf)

Rotation Model

In the rotation models, the students switch between the teaching approaches at the discretion of the teacher. These are models in which the students rotate between teaching modalities (classroom and online) at the instance of the teacher. According to ReadingHorizons (2016), "the rotation often consists of students either moving between online learning, small-group instruction, and paper-pencil work, or moving between whole-class instruction and online learning", pg 7. The learners rotate between learning modalities, one of which is online, at the discretion of the teacher (Horn & Staker, 2014b). The rotation model consist of station rotation, lab rotation, flipped classroom and individual rotation.

Station Rotation: This model is sometimes called classroom rotation or in-class rotation (Google Sites, n.d.). In this model, students rotate within stations in the classroom or set of classrooms using different modalities like individul learning using online learning activity, independent work at student's desk and small group direct instruction with the teacher. The class is usally arranged in station-form (online station, small-group stations, group project, individual tutoring etc.). All the students are expected to rotate through all the stations as the teacher works around and attends to the students at different stations. According to Maxwell and Fisher (2017), students rotate among learning centres (learning stations) that engage the students in several learning activities all geared towards achieving a learning goal. This model can be used when the class size is manageable and the necessary facilities are available in the classroom. See figure 3.



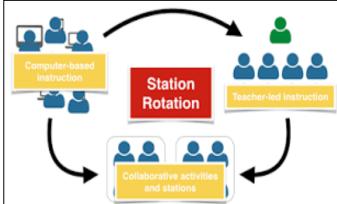


Figure 3: Station Rotation Charts (sites.google.com)

Lab Rotation: In the lab rotation model, the students rotate from the class to a computer lab to carry out part of the lessons taught in the class. The lab rotation model is very similar to the station rotation model, the only difference is that more class space is freed up in the lab rotation model (ReadingHorizons, 2016). Also, it enables the teacher to schedule class time in a more

structured manner that enables the students to move from the class to the computer lab for more learning activity. See Figure 4.

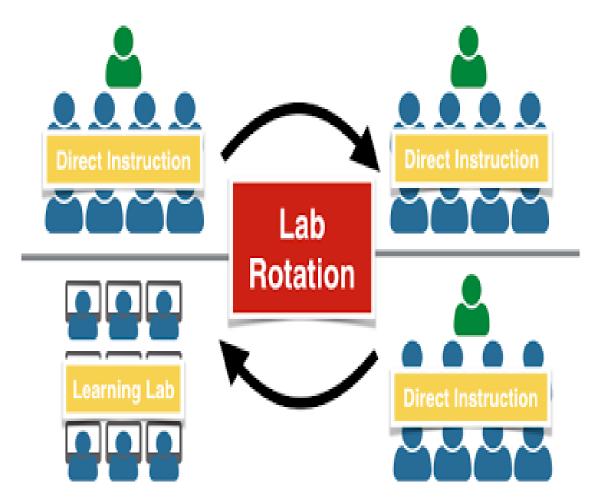


Figure 4: Lab Rotation Chart (Source: sites.google.com)

Flipped Classroom Model: In the flipped classroom model, students go through learning materials and resources at home and use the class period for problem solving or questions and activity with the teacher present to answer questions and assist those students lagging behind (ReadingHorizons, 2016). Flipped classroom derived its name from the activity it represents. In the normal classroom setting, the teacher provides learning resources and materials for the students in the classroom and gives them assignments to do at home. Now, we are flipping the

classroom by doing what should have been done in class, at home, and doing what we should do at home, in class (See Figures 5 and 6). So, the students access educational resources and course materials at home via an online platform and at their own pace and then come to class to solve exercises and do other activities with the teacher.

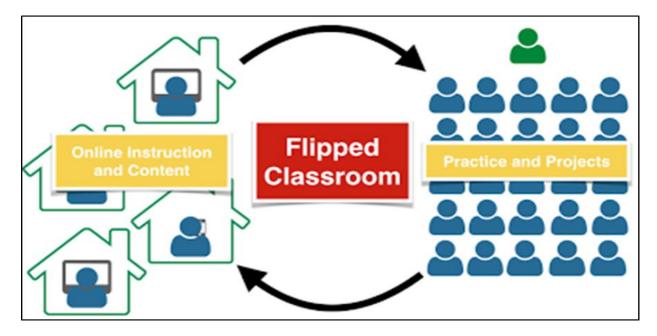


Figure 5: Flipped Classroom Chart (Source: sites.google.com)

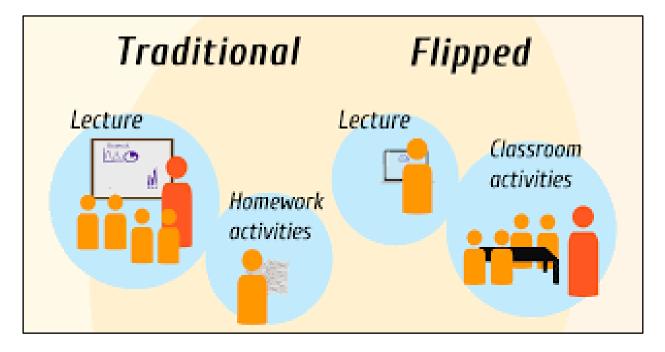
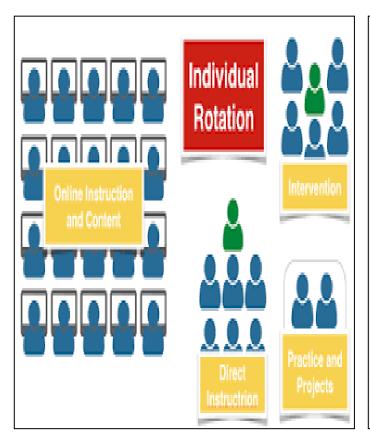


Figure 6: Chart showing the difference between Traditional classroom and Flipped Classroom (Source: blog.animatron.com)

The benefits of flipped classroom model include:

- 1. It frees up the in-class time of instruction as the instructional materials have been provided for the students before the class via online platforms.
- 2. The teacher can concentrate on answering questions and solving exercises.
- 3. Students can learn at their own pace by going over educational resources over and over again at their own speed and in whatever place they can get internet connection.

Individual Rotation: In the rotation model, the students rotate through a variety of modalities based on each student's need and peculiarity but the teacher is present to expand the information learned online through face to face meetings or projects organized based on the students' need. In this model, the course content arrangement is determined by the students' individual need. (ReadingHorizons, 2016). According to Brooke (2017), in the individual rotation model, the students are to go through all or some of the class stations based on the student's individual prescription given by the teacher. So, the teacher helps the student to detect which station to rotate to based on the students learning capability which the teacher has assessed and determined. This model helps the student to match up his abilities with understanding the lesson content which has some technology integration. The student can decide to go to the computer lab to take online instructions before going for the collaborative activities or the individual project. However, the teacher monitors the students' rotation plan to ensure that the goal of the model is achieved.



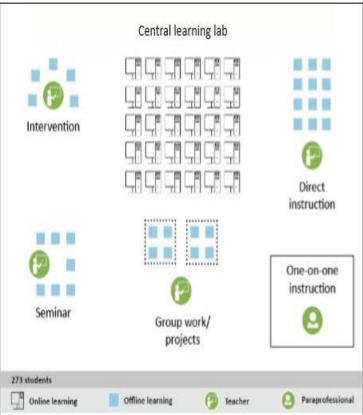


Figure 7: Individual Rotation Model Charts (Source: sites.google.com)

Flex Model

In the flex model, students take lesson materials via an online learning platform (which forms the backbone of the entire learning process) mixed with interactions with the teacher who is usually on site (Powell, et al., 2015). The teacher is available in the school to attend to students who may have need of attention. Also, though online instruction is the major form of instruction used in this model, the student could be referred to offline activities too. Students move through the flex course according to their needs. According to Eastman (2015) the flex model is designed to allow students work at their own pace with the occasion of having small face-to-face interactions with the teacher and their peers to bolster the learning process.

Self-Blend/A La Carte Model

The self-blend model is one in which the student can decide to take one or more courses online as a supplement to the other courses that are taken traditionally in a brick and mortar classroom. The teacher in this model is the online teacher. Staker and Horn (2012) argued that this model is different from the fully online learning and the enriched-virtual learning model because it is not a whole-school experience. That is, the student chooses the course(s) that will be taken online and the other courses will be taken in the classroom. Online course can be handled anywhere there is internet service (whether in school or at home) and at a time convenient for the student.

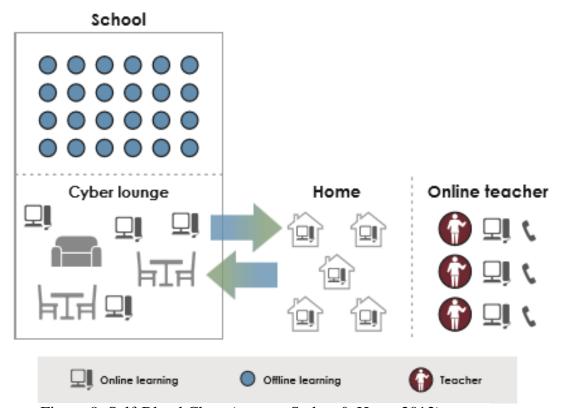


Figure 8: Self-Blend Chart (source: Staker & Horn, 2012)

Enriched Virtual Model

In this model, the students are to divide their entire course time between online content delivery (which can be done remotely) and a face-to-face instruction model which is not on a regular basis. The students seldom attend the face-to-face instruction and it is a whole-school experience (Staker & Horn, 2012).

All the models of blended learning approach can be carried out with the use of a learning management system. Learning Management systems are virtual learning environments that can be used for blended learning.

Learning Management Systems applied in Blended Learning Approach

A Learning Management System (LMS) is a software application that coordinates the learning activities of an organization which includes teaching, assessing, tracking results, getting feedback and presentation of reports of the entire process. As defined by News Ghana (2013), it a software application that is an excellent medium for training, evaluating and tracking results and that enables management to deliver the right kind of content to the learners. LMS, as defined by IGIglobal (n.d.), is a software application that can be used to plan, implement, assess and track learning processes. It helps teachers to create and deliver content, monitor and assess students, and coordinate the entire learning process in other to achieve the objectives of the course. This can be done with the use of online discussion chats, forums, discussion boards, individualized assignment platforms, threaded discussions, audio and video conferencing (Carnevale cited in Mafuna & Wadasango, 2016). All these are provided for in one learning management system and it makes teaching and learning process easier (Nor & Lee, 2013; Mtebe, 2015). LMS also provides a platform for interaction between the lecturer and the students

outside the classroom through threaded discussion for which further enhances students' participation in the educational process.

Learning Management Systems are Virtual Learning Environments (VLE) where teachers can interact with their students by providing educational resources (or links to these resources) and providing feedback on inquisitions from students. It is a platform where teachers and students can come together to interact in order to achieve an educational goal (Rowell, 2012). They have the ability to coordinate all the learning activities of students ranging from registration, class activities, assignments, education resource material provision to examinations, assessment and giving out feedbacks.

Learning management systems could be of different types having different features. They are not only used by educational institutions but also by corporate bodies and business organizations for the training of their staff (Chaffe, 2016). According to Mtebe (2015), the most widely adopted LMS in sub-Saharan Africa include Blackboard, Sakai, KEWL, and Moodle. Learning management systems can also be built or programmed by institutions to suit their current programmes. For instance, the Rivers State University Port Harcourt, uses a portal (ecampus portal) to manage students' course registrations, examinations, reports etc. That portal also has features that lecturers can use in the preparation and administration of course content but this is not currently happening. Eke (2011) pointed out that University of Nigeria, Nsukka (UNN), adopted Moodle because it offers such features as class activities, fora, chats, blogs, wikis, and quizzes. It also offers an opportunity for students to obtain username and password in order to log in and participate in activities. Some of the learning management systems are free and open courseware while others have to be paid for. Examples of free LMS include Moodle, aTutor, Canvas, google classroom and so on, while examples of paid LMS include Blackboard

Learning System, eCollege, Desire2learn and so on. In this study, the Learning Management System that was used for the blended learning approach was Moodle.

Moodle: A Free Open Source Learning Management System

Moodle is a Learning Management System that was developed by Martin Dougiamas, a computer scientist and educator who sought to create a virtual learning environment that is more student-friendly and encourages collaboration of students. According to Cole (2005), Moodle is a short form for Modular Object Oriented Development Learning Environment which is a free open source LMS built on a sound educational philosophy through collaboration from members of the Moodle community. It is open source because each user has assess to the source code and can design the environment to suit any special perculiarities. This LMS can be used by individual lecturers or by an entire institution because it is free and flexible and does not need high knowledge of programming to use. Moodle can be used to teach financial accounting thereby enhancing students' participation and collaboration although, in Rivers State, this has not been done before to the best of the researchers knowledge. Satu (2016) posited that Moodle offers a great variety of functions such as integrating instructional material (via audio, video and text), e-mail, live chat sessions, online discussions, forums, quizzes, tests and assignments. These functions can encourage students' participation, collaboration and interest in the learning materials presented by the teacher. Two screenshots of the Moodle page used in this research are presented in Figures 9 and 10.

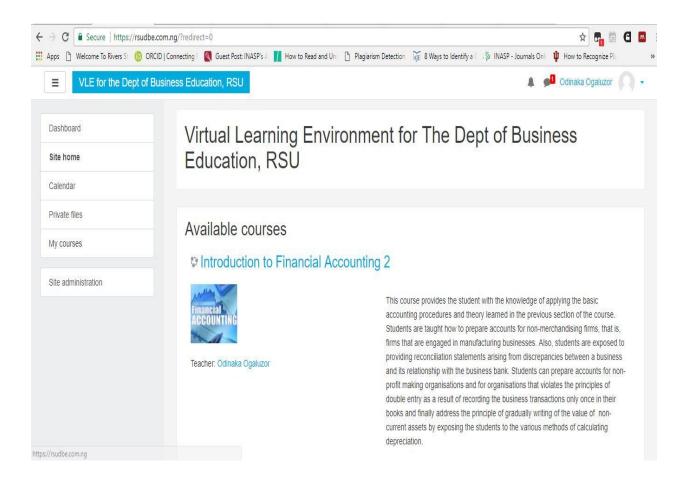


Figure 9: Screen shot showing the Moodle Site Dashboard

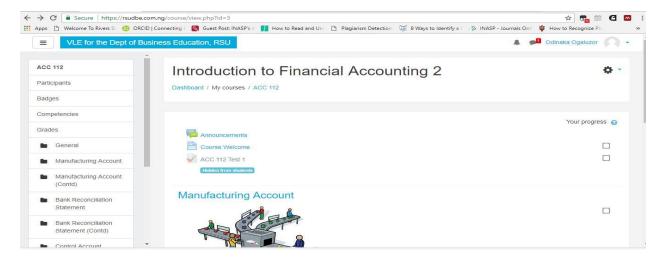


Figure 10: Screen shot showing the first page of the course (ACC 112) on Moodle

Instructional Design for the Online Content

In order to design the learning content for the online environment, the instructional design used was the ADDIE model developed over the years by instructional designers. The model is made out of the 5 phases which form its name: Analysis, Design, Development, Implementation and Evaluation. The ADDIE model can be used in both online and face-to-face approaches (Aldoobie, 2015). The different stages are:

Analysis Phase: This is the initial stage of the design and it is very crucial as it lays the foundation for the entire work. This phase has to do with:

- a) Setting instructional goals
- b) Carrying out an instructional analysis
- c) Carrying out learner analysis and
- d) Setting the learning objectives

Design Phase: This is the stage where the assessments are designed, the learning format decided and the instructional strategy determined. This phase includes:

- a) Designing the assessments
- b) Choosing a course format (blended learning approach as in this study).
- c) Creating an instructional strategy

Development Phase: This is the stage where learning content are created and assembled in the order in which they were designed. Technology is integrated and tested for workability in this stage. This phase includes doing the following:

- a) Creating a sample
- b) Developing the course materials

 c) Conducting a run-through (which will include getting a feedback, maybe through a pilot study).

Implementation Phase: This phase has to do with turning plans into action. Here, the procedure for training the instructors and learners is developed and the learning environment is organized. The components of this phase according to Aldoobie (2015) include:

- a) Training the instructors
- b) Preparing the learners and
- c) Organizing the learning environment

Evaluation Phase: This is the last phase of the ADDIE model. This has to do with checking up whether the goals of the instructional design are achieved. There are two types of evaluation: *Formative Evaluation*, which continues throughout all the stages of the design and could be one-one, small group or field trial evaluation; Summative *Evaluation*, which comes at the end to the entire instruction and reveals the real value of the instructional design (Aldoobie, 2015).

Gender Influence in Technology Integration

Using electronic devices in the learning process can be challenging. Male and female students may not perform differently when technology is applied in the teaching process. Tweed (2013) found out that the teacher's gender did not significantly affect their usage of technology in the class and there was a weak positive relationship between the teachers age and technology usage in the classroom. Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) opined that educational opportunities should be equally distributed to both sexes which also includes the integration of technology in the learning process. Eze, et.al., also found out that gender did not significantly

influence students' academic performance and retention in financial accounting in technical colleges.

Mahdi and Al-Dera (2013) found out, among others, that teachers from the ages of 41-60 years had more access to the internet (at home and in their offices) more than those teachers below 40 years. They also found out that there was no significant difference in technology integration levels of the two age groups. Mahdi and Al-Dera's study also revealed that there was a significant difference in the ICT integration levels of female and male teachers in the teaching of English Language. Their study showed that male teachers had used the computer and internet more in teaching English Language more than the female teachers.

Empirical Studies

The review of empirical studies was done under the following headings: Blended learning approach and students' academic achievement, blended learning approach and retention, gender and academic achievement, gender and retention.

Blended learning approach and Students' Academic Achievement

Lopez-Perez, Perez-Lopez, and Rodriguez-Ariza (2013) carried out a study on the 'application of blended learning in accounting: a comparative analysis of different degrees in higher education in Spain. The purpose of the study was to report the effect of blended learning on first year undergraduates students in four different programmes at the University of Granada. The design of the study was descriptive survey design. The population of the study was 1431 students who registered in 2009/2010 academic session in the four programmes studied (Business Administration, Business Studies, Economics and the double business administration/law programme). A questionnaire was used to collect data from the students and

985 valid responses were obtained and used for the study. The findings of the study showed that blended learning had a positive effect on students of the four programmes studied, reduced dropout rate and improved the students score. The study of Lopez-Perez et. al., is different from this study in the methodology employed. They studied students' perception of application of blended learning to the teaching of accounting (by using descriptive survery design) while this present study employed a quazi-experimental design to determine the effect of blended learning approach on students' academic achievement and retention in financial accounting. The two studies are similar in the level of students studied (first year undergraduate students) but different in the area of study and the course studied.

In a study conducted by Chak and Fung (2015), the relationship between students' academic performance and their participation in quizzes that were uploaded online was assessed. One hundred and twenty nine undergraduate students that enrolled for a cost and management accounting course in their second year in a private University in Malaysia formed the population for the study. The results of the study showed that there was a positive impact of partaking in online quizzes on students' final exam score in the course. Chak and Fung's study, titled:Exploring the effectiveness of blended learning in cost and management accounting: an empirical study, focused mainly on study's online assessment in a private University in Malaysia. This present study covered both online assessment and provision of learning resources online. Also, the effect of blended learning in this present study was compared to conventional face-to-face approach.

In a study titled, effects of a blended learning approach on student outcomes in a graduate-level public health coursein University of Bafalo, USA, Kiviniemi (2014) sought to determine whether blended learning impacted on students' outcomes if course content and

learning objectives were held constant. The study was carried out on a public health course using a quasi-experimental, non-equivalent control group design of 28 students (traditional approach) and 38 students (blended learning approach). During the course after each unit of instruction, the students were made to complete a non-cumulative assessment. At the end of the course, the students were made to anonymously complete a standardized assessment on the course. These assessments were used to carry out the study. The results show that there was a significant increase in the performance of the students taught with blended learning approach. Also a majority of the students responded to showing preference in the usage of blended learning approach. Kiviniemi's study is similar to this present study in the design which was applied. The present study applied the quasi-experimental research design. Kiviniemi's study was conducted on a public health course while this present research was on a financial accounting course.

Jones and Chen (2008) in their study on Blended learning in a Graduate Accounting course: Student satisfaction and course design issues, sought to determine the relative effectiveness of blended-learning and conventional delivery approach in terms of students' perceptions. Descriptive survey design was the research design employed for the study. 64 students (average age of 31 years) from two sections of an MBA programme that offered the course Financial and Managerial Accounting were used for the study. The first section (traditional approach) had 34 students while the second section (blended approach) had 30 students. The students were assessed through homework case performance (50%), class participation (10%) and examinations (40%) and they were given a questionnaire to gather their opinions on the two approaches. The results showed that the ages of the participants, their undergraduate GPA and their years of prior work experience did not significantly affect the

performances of the participants in the two sections. The results showed that the blended learning students were more prone to receive immediate feedback from their instructors. Also, the results show that blended-learning fell short in areas like student engagement and the instructors preparedness. Jones and Chen's study is similar to this present student in that they both focus on the effect blended learning has on students' learning outcome in Accounting. The design used in Jones and Chen's study is different from this present study which adopted the quasi-experimental research design.

Blended Learning Approach and Students' Retention

Suleiman, Salaudeen, and Falode (2017) investigated effects of Computer-based blended learning strategy on secondary school Chemistry students' retention in individualized and collaborative learning settings in Minna, Niger State, Nigeria. The study adopted a quasiexperimental design as three research questions and three null hypotheses were formulated to guide the study. Multi-staged sampling procedure was used to select a total of 120 (71 female & 49 male) students from three co-educational schools within the study area. The selected students were randomly assigned to experimental group I (Computer-based blended learning in individualized setting) experimental group II (Computer-based blended learning in collaborative setting) and the control group (lecture method). A multiple-choice test on Chemistry that was developed, validated by the Chemistry experts was pilot-tested and a reliability coefficient of 0.74 was obtained using test re-test method. The achievement test was administered as instrument for data collection to students as pre-test, post-test and retention test. The data obtained from the administration of research instruments were analyzed using Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA) statistics. The results indicated that Computer–Based Blended learning strategy improved students' retention in chemistry in collaborative learning settings better than in

individualized learning setting and in lecture method. It was therefore recommended among others that students should be exposed to Computer-based blended learning strategy in collaborative learning setting in order to aid their retention of chemistry concepts. This present study is similar to that of Suleiman, Salaudeen and Falode in the research design adopted, method of data analysis used and the variables studied (retention, and gender). However, they differ in the subject studied and the area of the study.

In order to determine the effect of blended learning in comparison with traditional teaching, Marchalot, Dureuil, Veber, Fellahi, Hanouz, et al. (2017) conducted a study in France from 2007 to 2014 on the performance of first year Medical residents. In the pre-intervention period (2007-2010), the traditional teaching approach was employed while blended learning was introduced in Rouen University Hospital (which served as the experimental group) in the year 2011. Three hundred and eight residents were studied during the entire period (2007 – 2014). The experimental design pre-test post-test control group design was employed. The results indicated that there was no significant difference in the results of the two groups (experimental and control) during the pre-intervention period. However there was a significant difference in the results of the groups in the post-intervention period showing an increase in the mean score of those taught with blended learning. The study suggested that blended learning approach had a positive impact on the performance of anaesthesia and critical care residents. The study of Marchalot, et. al employed the experimental design while this study applied the quasiexperimental design. The two studies have similar purpose of comparing the effect of blended learning approach over conventional face-to-face approach. However, the two studies are different in that Marchalot, et. al. carried out their study over a period of seven to eight years on

Medical residents while this study focused on the business education students offering financial accounting course in one year.

In the same way, Shorey, Kowitlawakul, Devi, Chen, et al. (2017), investigated the effect of blended learning of undergraduate nursing students' communication skills in National University of Singapore. The study investigated how blended learning affected the students' self-efficacy, satisfaction levels and attitudes towards learning a communication course. The design used for the study was a single group pre-test post-test quasi-experimental design. One hundred and twenty four nursing undergraduate students were studied with reliable instruments properly validated used to collect data on attitudes and self-efficacy. The findings revealed that blended learning had a positive effect on the students satisfaction levels, attitude and self efficacy. This present study is similar to that of Shorey, et. al., in the research design adopted for the study. Also, this research employed the flipped classroom model of blended learning and a learning management system (Moodle) as the virtual learning environment.

Gender and Academic Achievement

Nnamani and Oyibe (2016) conducted a study on gender and academic achievement of secondary school students in Social Studies. Two research questions were asked and two null hypotheses were tested at 0.05 level of significance. The population of this study comprised of 3,479 Junior Secondary School II (JSS II) students selected from all the secondary schools in Abakaliki urban of Ebonyi State. The instrument used for data collection was Social Studies Achievement Test (SOSAT), data were analyzed using mean and standard deviation for all research questions, and analysis of co-variance (ANCOVA) was used to test the null hypotheses at 0.05 level of significance. The findings of the study revealed that the mean achievement score of female secondary school students was higher than the mean achievement scores of male

students. The findings of the study also revealed that: male and female secondary school students taught social studies by male teachers obtained higher mean scores than male and female students taught Social studies by male teachers, and female students taught Social studies by male teachers performed better than male students taught social studies by male teachers. The study also revealed that there were significant difference in the mean achievement of secondary school students in Social Studies based on gender. Based on these findings, the researcher recommended that Social Studies teachers should re-assess their classroom instructional practice because there is a need for them to shift to instructional practice that will give the students equal opportunities to excel in educational activities.

Nnamani and Oyibe's study is similar to this study in that gender influence on academic achievement was considered. However, the study differs from this present study in the subject considered and in the utilization of blended learning approaches. Both studies also employed the same method of data analysis.

Du (2011) conducted a comparison between traditional and blended learning approaches in the teaching of an Introductory Principles of Accounting course in University of Massachusetts, USA. The study was carried out over the period 2009 to 2010 using 128 students. The blended learning model applied was categorized into four: online quizzes before class, online homework assignments and quizzes after class, comments and posts on discussion forums after class, and project online postings. The results of the study showed that gender was found to be positively related to final examination course grades in the traditional approach but not in the blended learning approach. Also the results show that blended learning approach had a positive effect on students' final performance as it encouraged in-dept class activities. Du's research is similar to this present study in the methodology employed but it is different in the

blended learning model adopted. While Du used a blended learning model that was divided into four activity heads, this present study used the flipped classroom model of blending learning.

Gogo (2018) carried out a study using Moodle as the learning management system. The study was titled Attitude and performance of postgraduate students in an e-learning course on CorelDraw. The aim of the study was to determine the impact of an e-learning course on the attitude and performace of postgraduate students in the University of Port Harcourt. The research design employed was two-group post-test only quasi-experimental design. Six research questions were answered and five hypotheses tested. A sample of seventy-seven post graduate students was purposively sampled from the population of one hundred and twenty seven. Four instruments were used in collecting data. The reliability of the instruments were 0.9, 0.7, 0.75 and 0.79 for QOPSFWEA, QOPSATE, CBT and CAT respectively. SPSS was used to analyze the data. Mean, standard deviation, z-test, ANOVA, MCAR, chi-quare and PPMC were used to answer the research questions and test the hypotheses. The findings revealed that the e-learning course ran on a Moodle site enhanced performance of male and female students. It was recommended that e-learning should be infused into the traditional classroom using any blended learning model. Gogo's study is similar to this present study because they both use the Moodle site as the learning management system for instructional delivery. However, there are differences in the research design employed, course taught and type of instruments used for data collection.

Gender and Retention

Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) carried out a study on effect of gender on students' academic performace and retention in finacial accounting in technical colleges in Anambra State. The study had four research questions and two null hypotheses. The research design employed

for the study was quasi experimental design of Pre-test, post-test, non-randomized control group. A sample of One hundred and thirty eight National Business Certificate year II students from eleven State-owned technical colleges were selected from a population of one hundred and sixty eight. The instrument used for data collection was an Accounting Achievement Test which was validated by three experts and had a reliability coefficient of 0.83 using Kuder-Richardson Formula 21. The research questions were answered using mean and standard deviation while the hypotheses were tested using Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA). The findings of the study showed that male and female students taught fnancial accounting using Problem-based teaching method performed better with higher post test scores than those taught with lecture method. The findings also showed that there was no significant difference in the mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using Problem-based teaching method. The study recommended that accounting teachers at post basic education level should use Problem-based teaching method in teaching financial accounting. This study is similar to the present study in the research design adopted and the variables studied (gender, academic performance and retention). Also the course taught is similar to the one considered in the present study (financial accounting). However, the study differs from this present study in that this present study focused of the effect of blended learning on students' achievement and retention in financial accounting. The present study used a learning management system (Moodle) where students were partly taught online and partly in class.

Okocha, Eyiolorunshe, and Oguntayo (2016) carried out a study on students' acceptance of blended learning in Nigeria to determine the level of acceptance that undergraduate students of Landmark University have towards blended learning. The study employed the descriptive survey design as three hundred copies of a questionnaire were given to students undergoing a

course using blended learning approach. Two hundred copies of the questionnaire were retrieved and used for the study. Blended learning is still in its infancy stage at the Landmark University and as such, lecture notes and materials were uploaded online and few lecturers participated in the discussion forum, exercises and quizzes. Descriptive statistics and regression analysis were used to analyze data collected. The results revealed that the students were more interested in the lecture materials and resources placed online in the Learning Management System than on the discussions and interactions that go on. The results also showed that there was no relationship between the students' learning style and their acceptance of blended learning. One major finding of the study was that gender did not significantly affect the user acceptance of blended learning. This result contradicted the views of Venkatesh, Morris, Davis, and Davis (2003), and Venkatesh and Morris (2000) who reported that gender had a great role to play in technology acceptance. The study of Okocha, Eyiolorunshe, and Oguntayo is similar to this present study as regards gender as this study sought to determine whether there was a significant diffence in the academic achievement of male and female business education students taught financial accounting with the blended learning approach.

Noni, Abdullah and Ismail (2017) conducted a study to determine the level of satisfaction that polytechnic students had in blended learning approach and to determine the students' perferred blended learning construct. The study was carried out on 206 students who enrolled in the engineering mathematics course in the Ibrahim Sultan Polytechnic, Malaysia, in the 2016/2017 academic session. The research instrument used was a questionnaire adapted from Kalantarrashidi, Mohammadpour and Sahraei (2015). The reliability of the instrument was determined using Cronbach alpha which yielded a reliability coefficient of 0.86. Mean, standard deviation and t-test were the statistical tools used for the analysis which was carried out

on SPSS (Statistical Package for social Sciences). The results show that gender did not significantly influence the perception that students had of the level of satsisfaction towards blended learning environment. Noni, et.al's study is similar to this present study as they both considered gender as affected by blended learning adoption. However, the methodology employed and the students studied (Engineering students) by Noni, et. al is different from this present. Their study was conducted in a polytechnic while this study was carried out in Universities in Rivers State, Nigeria.

Summary of Review of Related Literature

This chapter reviewed literature that is relevant to the study. The concept of blended learning was examined which has to do with the combination of online learning with conventional classroom teaching approach. Other concepts reviewed include: business education, financial accounting, academic achievement and retention. The thoeries of cognitive learning, constructivist learning and connectivism were explained. These thoeries, as propounded by Jean Piaget (cognitive learning), Lev Vygotsky (constructivist learning), Siemens and Downes (connectivism learning) show how people learn from what they already know, constructing new knowledge and from connecting with other people. All of these influence the integration of technology in the classroom which is what blended learning is all about.

Futhermore, different blended learning models were reviewed. The models of blended learning include: the rotation model, flex blend model, self blend (A la Carte Model) and enriched virtual model. The rotational model has four sub-models which includes: station rotation, lab rotation, flipped classroom and individual rotation. In applying any of the blended learning approaches, the teacher ought to consider the various determining factors such as class

space (especially for station rotation model), the available of facilities like computer lab, internet access of students and so on.

Also, to effectively use blended learning approach a virtual learning environment (VLE) should be used. The VLE that administers and manages all the educative activities from registering students to accessing them and providing feedbacks is called a Learning Managament System. In this study, Moodle was the LMS that was used in carrying out the research. Moodle (short form for Modular Object Oriented Development Learning Environmentn) is a free open source LMS that can help teachers apply blended learning approach.

The literature reviewed covered the application of blended learning in other fields of learning and in other countries. To the best of the researchers' knowledge, the effect of blended learning on students performance in financial accounting in Rivers State, Nigeria, had not been studied hence the need for this study. This is the gap that this study sought to fill.

CHAPTER THREE

METHOD

This chapter covers the method that was used in carrying out the study. The chapter is arranged under the following headings: research design, area of the study, population, sample and sampling technique, instrument for data collection, validation of the instrument, reliability of the instrument, method of data collection, method of data analysis and experimental procedure.

Research Design

The study employed a quasi-experimental non-randomized control group, pre-test-post-test design. This design was most appropriate for the study as randomization of the students into experimental and control groups was not very possible in the present situation. According to Koul (2007:500) where it is not practically "posible to upset class schedules in order to gather subjects in order to employ randomization procedures for getting equivalent control and experimental groups, the experimenter may use pre-assembled groups, such as intact classes, for framing experimental and control groups". This design was also used by Shorey, et al., (2017) and as such it was considered appropriate for the study.

The symbolic representation of the design is presented in Figure 11.

| Group | Pre-test | Treatment | Post- test | Delayed Post-test |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Е | 0 ₁ | E ₁ | 0 ₂ | 0 ₃ |
| C | 0 ₁ | C ₁ | 0 ₂ | ····· 0 ₃ |
| | Figure 1 | Representation o | of the Research Desi | gn |

Where

- E means experimental group
- C means control group
- O₁ means pre-test
- O₂ means post-test
- O₃ means delayed post-test
- E₁ means teaching approach for experimental group using blended learning approach (flipped classroom model)
- C₁ means teaching approach for Control Group using the conventional classroom approach

Area of the Study

The study was conducted in Rivers State which is located in the southern part of Nigeria. Rivers State is one ofnine Niger Delta States in the south-south geopolitical zone of Nigeria. The state is bounded on the south by the Atlantic Ocean, on the north by Anambra, Imo and Abia States, the east by Akwa-Ibom State and west by Bayelsa and Delta States. The state is rich in oil deposits which attracts International Oil Companies (IOCs), oil serving companies and other businesses. Students' achievement in financial accounting can determine whether or not they will have better job opportunities in these companies. This prompted the researcher to carry out the research in this area.

Population for The Study

The population for this study comprised of all first-year business education students in universities in Rivers State. Records from the Department of Business Education, Rivers State University and the faculty of business studies, Ignatius Ajuru University of Education, indicate that there are 685 year one business education Students which formed the population for the study. See Appendix A (Pg 102) for more information

Sample and Sampling Technique

The sample for this study was made of 160 year-one business education students in two universities offering business education in Rivers State. The sample size was made up of 122 business education (accountancy) students in Ignatius Ajuru University of Education (43 males and 79 females), and 38 business education (accountancy) students in Rivers State University (17 males and 21 females). Purposive sampling technique was used as intact classes were chosen for the study. The sample from the Rivers State University was chosen as the experimental group because of the availability of facilities for blended learning while the sample from Ignatius Ajuru University of Education was chosen as the control group.

Instrument for Data Collection

The instrument that was used for the collection of data was an achievement test titled, Financial Accounting Achievement Test (FAAT). The FAAT was developed by the researcher from the lesson plans raised for the selected topics in the course, Introduction to Financial Accounting 2. The instrument is made up of 40 multiple choice questions (with options A to E) which was given as pre-test to the students and also as post-test after the instruction. The test was reshuffled before it was given to the students as post-test. For the experimental group, the test was taken on the Learning Management System which reshuffled the questions for each student. That is, each student's questions were reshuffled and rearranged thereby making it difficult for students to cheat. Also, the test was timed automatically to go off at the expiration of 40 minutes. To avoid network issues, the students were warned by the system to ensure that they were in the best place for the test before beginning the test. Each correct answer was given 2.5 marks.

Validation of The Instrument

The instrument was validated by two experts in the field of business education (from Nnamdi Azikiwe University and Rivers State University) and one expert in the field of Measurement and Evaluation from Nnamdi Azikiwe University. The topic of the study, statement of the problem, purpose of the study, research questions, hypotheses, lesson plans and the instrument (FAAT) were given to the experts. Their criticism and comments on the overall work was submitted to the research supervisor and used in the preparation of the final copy of the instrument. Some corrections resulting from the validation were made.

Item Analysis

Item analysis was carried out on 40 items in the instrument (FAAT) to ensure standardization. The instrument was administered to 30 business education students in Federal University Otuoke, Bayelsa, which was not part of the population of the study. The item analysis was facilitated by the use of an online portal (https://www.assess.com/citas/). Two indices were used to determine whether an item should be retained, modified or rejected.

Item difficulty index: This is the measure of how easy or difficult a test item appears. It is determined by the percentage of candidates that got the right answer out of the total respondents. The formula for calculating the item difficulty is:

$$P = \frac{R \times 100}{T}$$

Where

P = Item difficulty Index

T = Total number of candidates who attempted the items

R = Number of students who got the answer correctly

Discrimination Index: This is the degree to which an item discriminates between very high achievers and low achievers. The discrimination index tells the extent to which high achievers choose the wrong options and the extent to which the low achievers choose the correct answer to the question items. It tells whether the distractors are properly situated and whether the stem of the question needs modification. A high positive discriminatory index means that the distractors in the question are proper. However, a negative discriminatory index indicates that there is a problem with the distractors or the stem of the question item. Though the discriminatory index and difficulty index can be gotten with manual calculations, the researcher chose to use an online tool found at https://www.assess.com/citas/. The results of the item analysis are shown in appendix N (pg 172).

Final Selection of items: In the final selection of the items for the FAAT instrument, the following conditions were considered:

- Any item with a low difficulty index below 0.30 or with a very high difficulty index of 0.70 and above were modified. The stems of the items and/or the distractors were changed.
- 2. Any item with a negative or very low discriminatory index was modified. The distractors and stems were modified.

Initially, there were 40 items before the validation. After the validation and standardization, 26 items were retained and 14 items were modified. The results are presented in Appendix N (Pg 172).

Reliability of the Instrument

Kuder Richardson (K-21) formula was used to determine the reliability of the Instrument. Copies of the instrument were administered to 30 business education Students in Federal University Otuoke, Bayelsa State. The reliability coefficient of 0.77 was obtained (see Appendix M, pg. 170, for the computation). This means that the instrument is judged to be reliable.

Method of Data Collection

The instrument (FAAT) was administered to the control group and the experimental group as pre-test. Students in the control group were given the pre-test during the first class. Copies of the instrument were produced and administered to the students for 40 minutes. For the experimental group, the pre-test was activated on the Learning Management System. After the pre-test, the treatment was applied for a period of 5 weeks after which the post test was administered to both the control group and the experimental group. The post test was readministered two weeks after as delayed post-test, to test for retention.

Experimental Procedure

The procedure that was adopted in carrying out the study is outlined below:

Step 1 - Installing Moodle Software: The first step was to install the software that served as the virtual learning environment. The Moodle software (version 3.4) was downloaded and hosted on a Web hosting service called *whogohost.com* with the domain name, <u>www.rsudbe.com.ng</u>(see Appendix B, pg. 103, for screenshot of domain name registration). This enabled users to access the Learning Management System from any device connected to internet.

Step 2 - Briefing of the Research Assistants: The next step was to brief the research assistants, who actually were the lecturers of the course ACC 112 (*Introduction to Financial Accounting 2*)

in Rivers State University and Ignatius Ajuru University, Port Harcourt. They were informed (separately) of the purpose of the research and the methodology to be employed. They were also informed of the pre-test and post-test to be administered to the students. Emphasis was laid on using the lesson plan that was written for the study.

Step 3 - Training of the Research Assistant for the Experimental Group: The research assistant for the experimental group was further trained on how to use Moodle. The training manual that was used for the training is attached in Appendix C, pg. 104.

Step 4 - Sensitization of the Participants: On the first day of class, the research assistant for the experimental group (lecturer of the course, ACC112) informed the students of the adoption of blended learning approach. The flipped classroom model was explained to the students. All students submitted their emails to the lecturer who used the emails to enroll the students into the Moodle site. It was expected that all students should have emails because it is a requirement for admissions by the Joint Admission and Matriculations Board (JAMB). However, those students who did not have active emails were asked to open one. The students were told how to use the platform for assessing learning materials, discussions and for partaking in the class activities. The rules of the platform were given. The rules included:

- 1. That the Moodle site was only for educational purposes.
- 2. No posting of unrelated comments or items was allowed.
- Only discussions that were related to the various topics were allowed in the discussion forum provided.
- 4. Cyber bullying and defamation were not tolerated.
- 5. Students were free to ask questions on each lesson and the lecturer would ensure that such questions were answered.

- 6. Individual learning difference was considered as students could post learning materials that they individually found and that could be beneficial to the class.
- 7. Students' privacy was protected.

There was no special sensitization of the students in the control group because they used the conventional classroom approach.

Step 5 - Administration of the Pre-test: The pre-test was administered to the two groups by the research assistants. The Research assistant for the control group administered the hard copies of the test to the students on the first day of the class. The pre-test sheet had a demographic section where the students indicated their gender. On the other hand, the pre-test of the experimental group was uploaded on the Moodle site. The test was taken after the first class which took place in the Information Technology Center (ITC) of the University. The test was timed 40 minutes and at the expiration of the time, the system automatically ended the test. The students could not have access to the pre-test anymore.

Step 6 - Treatment Packages: The control group was taught using the conventional classroom approach applying the lecture method with the lesson plan prepared (see Appendix D, Pg. 106). For the experimental group, lesson content for three selected topics was uploaded on the Moodle site prior to beginning the course and content for each topic was activated at the beginning of the respective week. The blended learning approach was applied using flipped model in accordance to the lesson plan prepared (See Appendix D, pg. 106). The treatment lasted for five weeks. Each topic became accessible to the students at the beginning of the related week.

Flipping the Class: The lesson content was uploaded on the Moodle site with exercises at the end of each lesson. The students had access to the learning content and were expected to go

through the exercises on their own. The teacher then used the class time to go through the exercises and to give attention to students who did not understand specific areas.

Week 1 -2: Manufacturing Account: The lesson content for Manufacturing Account was made active at the beginning of week 1. The lecturer came to the class, and solved the exercises that were posted on the Moodle site. A question and answer time was created and the teacher responded to students' questions. The teacher moving round the class, attended to students who did not understand the concepts. Also, students were encouraged to post their comments on the forum that was created for the topic and the teacher answered such questions online.

Week 3-4: Bank Reconciliation Statement: The lesson resources for bank reconciliation statement was made active at the beginning of week 3. Exercises were uploaded at the end of the lesson content to which the students were to attempt on their own. In the class, the teacher briefly recapped what was uploaded on the site and then solved the exercises. Questions were answered both in class and on the online platform.

Week 5: Control Accounts: The lesson materials for this topic was activated at the beginning of week 5. Students were required to go through the lesson content and attempt the questions added at the end of the lesson content. The teacher used the class time to solve the questions and explained the concept. The teacher also created discussion forum for the topic.

Step 6 - Administration of Post-Test: At the end of the 5th week, the two groups took the post-test. The instrument, *Financial Accounting Achievement Test*, was shuffled and administered to the students. The Moodle site automatically shuffled the questions for each student, so no two students had identical question numbering.

Step 7 - Administration of Delayed Post-Test: Two weeks after the post test, the instrument FAAT was administered to the students to test for retention.

Control of Extraneous Variables

Extraneous variables are undesirable variables that could influence the relationship between the independent and dependent variables. They are variables that are not intentionally studied but could affect the results of the experiment thereby threatening the internal validity of the research.

Experimental mortality/Attrition: This is a situation where subjects drop out of the experiment as a result of illness or resentment towards to the study (Street, 1995), or inability to access the required facilities. To control this, the researcher briefed the research assistants to maintain standardization of procedure and instruction. The research assistant for the experimental group properly briefed students on how flipped classroom model was to be applied. Also, the researcher sought approval from the Director of the Information Technology Centre in Rivers State University to make ICT facilities available for students in the experimental group who complained of not having internet-enabled devices. Students in both groups were encouraged to participate fully during the weeks of treatment

Experimental Expectancy Effects: To avoid experimental expectancy effects, the researcher ensured that research assistance use the lesson plan prepared. Standardization of procedure was key to controlling this variable.

Experimental Bias: To control experimental bias, the researcher ensured that the research assistants (who are the course lecturers) followed the lesson plan that was provided. The

researcher was not involved in the teaching of any of the groups and as such the students did not know that they were being studied.

Novelty Effect: To control this variable, the students were already familiar with the course lecturers. These lecturers had taught them the first part of the course in the first semester, Introduction to Financial Accounting 1 (ACC 111). The students were also used to using their phones for internet browsing and messaging.

Method of Data Analysis

The research questions were answered using mean and standard deviation. The difference between the means of the pre-test and post-test for both groups was used to determine the effect. The decision rule for answering the research questions was as follow:

- 1. For academic achievement, any approach that yielded a higher mean difference between pre-test and post-test scores was taken to have a highereffect than the other.
- 2. For retention, any approachthat yielded a higher mean difference between post-test and delayed post-test scores was taken to have a higher effect on students' retention than the other.
- 3. For gender, any group that had a higher mean gain was taken to mean that blended learning approach had a higher effect on that group.

To test the hypotheses, Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA) was used. The null hypothesis was accepted if the calculated p-value was greater than level of significance (i.e. p-value > 0.05 = accept null hypothesis) and rejected if the p-value was less than the level of significance (i.e. p-value < 0.05 = reject null hypothesis).

CHAPTER FOUR

DATA PRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS

This chapter contains the analysis and presentation of data. The analysis of the data was done using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS), version 25. Throughout the presentation, BLA represents Blended Learning Approach and CCA represents Conventional Classroom Approach. The number of students in the two intact classes used was 208 (53 in the experimental group and 155 in the control group). However, only results of students who partook in the three tests given, were used for the analysis. A total of 160 students' results were used.

Presentation of Results

The presentation was done according to the research questions asked and hypotheses formulated in Chapter one.

Research Question 1

What is the difference in mean academic achievement scores of business education students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach?

Table 1: The effect of blended learning approach on students' academic achievement in financial accounting when compared with conventional classroom approach

| | | Pre-test | | Post-test | | Mean | Remark | |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Approach | N | Std. Mean Deviation | | Std. Mean Deviation | | Difference | | |
| | | IVICAII | Deviation | IVICALI | Deviation | | | |
| Blended Learning Approach | 38 | 33.24 | 12.17 | 63.06 | 10.96 | 29.82 | BLA has a higher effect | |
| Conventional Approach | 122 | 24.63 | 9.35 | 33.23 | 13.33 | 8.60 | | |

The result in Table 1 that the mean score of the pre-test for experimental group (BLA) was 33.24 while the post-test mean score was 63.06. This signifies a mean difference of 29.82. On the other hand, the mean score of the pre-test for the control group (CCA) was 24.63 while the post-test mean score was 33.23. The control group also had a mean difference of 8.60. The mean score of the pre-test for the experimental group was higher than that of the control group (Pre-test_BLA > Pre-test_CCA; 33.24> 24.63). Also, the post-test for the experimental group was higher than that of the control group (Post-test_BLA > Post-test_CCA; 63.06> 33.23). The mean difference of both groups show positive results (29.82 for BLA, and 8.60 for CCA) however, the mean difference of the experimental group is a higher than that of the control group. The standard deviation of the experimental group for both pre-test and post-test (12.17) and 10.96 respectively) is higher than that of the control group (9.35 and 13.33). This shows that the scores in the control group are more homogenous than the scores in the experimental group. The results therefore indicate that blended learning approach has a higher effect on students' academic achievement scores in financial accounting when compared to conventional classroom approach.

Research Ouestion 2

What is the difference in mean retention scores of business education students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach?

Table 2: The effect of blended learning approach on students' retention in financial accounting when compared with conventional classroom approach

| | | Post-test | | Delaye | d Post-test | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| | N | Mean | Std. | Mean | Std. | Mean | |
| Approach | 11 | Mican | Deviation | Mican | Deviation | Difference | Remark |
| Blended Learning Approach | 38 | 63.06 | 10.96 | 68.43 | 9.35 | 5.37 | BLA has a |
| Conventional Classroom Approach | 122 | 33.23 | 13.33 | 37.89 | 14.00 | 4.66 | higher effect |

From the results in Table 2, the mean score of the post-test for the experimental group is 63.06 while that the mean score of the delayed post-test for the same group is 68.43. This signifies a mean difference of 5.37 for the experimental group. On the other hand, the mean score of the post-test for the control group is 33.23 and 37.89 for the delayed post-test. The control group also has a mean difference of 4.66. The post-test mean score for the experimental group is higher than that of the control group (Post-test_BLA >Post-test_CCA; 63.06> 33.23), and the delayed post-test mean score for the experimental group is also higher than that of the control group (delayed_post-test_BLA > delayed_post-test_CCA; 68.43> 37.89). The mean difference for the experimental group (5.37) is higher than that of the control group (4.66). This therefore means that the retention scores of students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach is higher than those taught with conventional classroom approach. The standard deviation of the experimental group is higher than that of the control group which signifies that the scores in the experimental group are more heterogeneous than the scores in the control group. Blended learning approach has a higher effect on students' retention in financial accounting than conventional classroom approach

Research Question 3

What is the difference in mean academic achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach?

Table 3: Results showing the effect of blended learning approach on achievement scores of male and female students in financial accounting

| Gender | | Pr | Pre-test | | Post-test | | Remark | |
|-----------------|----|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | N | Mean | Std. Deviation | Mean | Std. Deviation | Mean Difference | | |
| Male Students | 17 | 36.47 | 13.69 | 66.06 | 9.72 | 29.59 | BLA had more effect on female | |
| Female Students | 21 | 30.00 | 10.22 | 60.06 | 11.39 | 30.06 | students' achievement | |

The result in Table 3indicates that male students taught with blended learning approach had mean achievement scores of 36.47 and 66.06 for the pre-test and post-test respectively. This resulted in a mean difference of 29.59. On the other hand, the female students taught with blended learning approach had mean achievement scores of 30.00 and 60.06 for the pre-test and post-test respectively. Also, the female students had a mean difference of 30.06. The standard deviation of the female students is higher than those of the male students which means that the scores of the female students have more variability from the mean than those of the male students. The results show that the female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a higher mean difference than their male counterparts. It therefore means that blended learning approach in the teaching of financial accounting had more effect on female students' achievement scores than on that of the male students.

Research Question 4

What is the difference in mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach?

Table 4: Results showing the effect of blended learning approach on retention scores of male and female students in financial accounting

| Gender | | Post-test | | Delaye | d Post-test | | Remark |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | N | Mean | Std. Deviation | Mean | Std. Deviation | Mean Difference | |
| Male Students | 22 | 66.06 | 9.72 | 70.22 | 7.86 | 4.16 | BLA had more effect on female |
| Female Students | 27 | 60.06 | 11.39 | 66.63 | 10.31 | 6.57 | students' Retention |

The result in Table 4indicates that male students taught with blended learning approach had mean scores of 66.06 and 70.22 for the post-test and delayed post-test respectively. This resulted in a mean difference of 4.16. On the other hand, the female students taught with blended learning approach had mean scores of 60.06 and 66.63 for the post-test and delayed post-

testrespectively. Also, the female students had a mean difference of 6.57. The standard deviation of the male students is lower than those of the female students which means that the scores of the male students are a little more homogenous than those of the female students. The results show that the female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a higher mean difference on their retention scores than their male counterparts. It therefore means that blended learning approach had more effect on female students' retention scores in financial accounting than on that of the male students.

Hypothesis 1

There is no significant difference between the academic achievement scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.

Table 5: ANCOVA result showing difference in students' achievement scores between approaches

| | Type III | | | | | Partial | Decision |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------|
| | Sum of | | Mean | | | Eta | |
| Source | Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | |
| Corrected Model | 27507.965 ^a | 2 | 13753.983 | 88.955 | 0.000 | 0.531 | _ |
| Intercept | 24432.767 | 1 | 24432.767 | 158.020 | 0.000 | 0.502 | |
| Pre-test | 1683.536 | 1 | 1683.536 | 10.888 | 0.001 | 0.065 | |
| Approach | 19293.028 | 1 | 19293.028 | 124.779 | 0.000 | 0.443 | Significant. |
| Error | 24275.031 | 157 | 154.618 | | | | |
| Total | 307523.063 | 160 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 51782.996 | 159 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .531 (Adjusted R Squared = .525)

The data in Table 5 show that the F-cal value was 124.7 and the P-value was 0.000. Since the p-value is less than the level of significance (P-value<0.05), the F-value is significant. That is, the null hypothesis will be rejected as there is a statistically significant difference in the effect of the independent variable (Approach) on the dependent variable (achievement scores). This

difference is in favour of the blended learning approach as shown in the pairwise comparison table below.

Table 6: Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in achievement scores between approaches

| Pairwise Comparisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependent Variable: Post-test | | | | 95% Confidence Interval for difference ^b | | | | | | | |
| | | Mean | | | | | | | | | |
| | (J) | Difference | Std. | | | Upper | | | | | |
| (I) Approach | Approach | (I-J) | Error | Sig.b | Lower Bound | Bound | | | | | |
| BLA | CCA | 29.83^{*} | 2.440 | .000 | 22.439 | 32.079 | | | | | |
| CCA | BLA | -29.83* | 2.440 | .000 | -32.079 | -22.439 | | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

The result show that the mean difference between achievement scores of BLA and CCA is 29.83 in favour of BLA and that this mean difference is significant. Therefore, the null hypothesis is rejected, which means that blended learning approach has a significant effect on students' achievement in financial accounting more than conventional classroom approach.

Hypothesis 2

There is no significant difference between the retention scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.

^{*.} The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.

b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

Table 7: ANCOVA result showing difference in students' retention scores between approaches

| | Type III Sum | 10 | Mean | - | a. | Partial Eta | Decision |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| Source | of Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | |
| Corrected | 26725.448 ^a | 3 | 8908.483 | 52.855 | 0.000 | 0.504 | |
| Model | | | | | | | |
| Intercept | 16431.904 | 1 | 16431.904 | 97.492 | 0.000 | 0.385 | |
| Pre-test | 118.494 | 1 | 118.494 | 0.703 | 0.403 | 0.004 | |
| Post-test | 380.661 | 1 | 380.661 | 2.259 | 0.135 | 0.014 | |
| Approach | 9443.132 | 1 | 9443.132 | 56.027 | 0.000 | 0.264 | Significant. |
| Error | 26293.152 | 156 | 168.546 | | | | |
| Total | 382259.625 | 160 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 53018.600 | 159 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .504 (Adjusted R Squared = .495)

The data in Table 7 above shows that the F-Stat is 56.027 and the p-value is 0.000. Since the P-value is less than the level of significance (p-value<0.05), the F-value is significant. The null hypothesis will be rejected as there is a statistically significant difference in the effect of the independent variable (Approach) on the dependent variable (retention scores- delayed post-test). The paired comparisons show the direction of the significant difference.

Table 8: Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in retention scores between approaches

| Pairwise Comparisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|------------|-------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependent Variable: Delay Post-test | | nfidence Interval for difference ^b | | | | | | | | | |
| | (J) | Mean Difference | | | Lower | | | | | | |
| (I) Approach | Approach | (I-J) | Std. Error | Sig.b | Bound | Upper Bound | | | | | |
| BLA | CCA | 30.54* | 3.413 | .000 | 18.806 | 32.291 | | | | | |
| CCA | BLA | -30.54* | 3.413 | .000 | -32.291 | -18.806 | | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

The result in Table 8 shows that the retention scores of students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach has a positive mean difference of 30.34 in

^{*.} The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.

b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

comparison to the scores of those taught using conventional approach. Also the P-value of 0.000 show that the mean difference is statistically significant. Therefore, the null hypothesis is rejected. The retention scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach significantly defers from those taught using conventional approach.

Hypothesis 3

There is no significant difference between the academic achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.

Table 9: ANCOVA result showing difference in mean achievement scores of male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach

| | Type III Sum of | | Mean | | Partial Eta | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----|----------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Source | Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | Decision |
| Corrected Model | 1685.047 ^a | 2 | 842.524 | 10.681 | 0.000 | 0.379 | |
| Intercept | 8667.668 | 1 | 8667.668 | 109.886 | 0.000 | 0.758 | |
| Pre-test | 1346.916 | 1 | 1346.916 | 17.076 | 0.000 | 0.328 | |
| Gender | 62.176 | 1 | 62.176 | 0.788 | 0.381 | 0.022 | Not Significant |
| Error | 2760.764 | 35 | 78.879 | | | | |
| Total | 154041.813 | 38 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 4445.811 | 37 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .379 (Adjusted R Squared = .344)

The data in Table 9 shows that the F-value for gender variable effect on the post-test scores was 0.788 and the p-value was 0.381 which is not statistically significant. The hypothesis will not be rejected as the p-value is greater than the level of significance (P-value>0.05). The pairwise comparison shows it better.

Table 10: Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in achievement scores of male and female students

| | Pairwise Comparisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable: | | Mean | Std. | | 95% Confidence In | terval for | | | | | | |
| Post-test | | Difference (I-J) | Error | Sig. ^a | difference ⁶ | a | | | | | | |
| | (J) | | | | | Upper | | | | | | |
| (I) Gender | Gender | | | | Lower Bound | Bound | | | | | | |
| Male | Female | 6.00 | 3.008 | .381 | -3.435 | 8.776 | | | | | | |
| Female | Male | -6.00 | 3.008 | .381 | -8.776 | 3.435 | | | | | | |

The data in Table 10 shows that male students had a mean difference of 6.00 over their female counterparts and a p-value of 0.381 which is not significant. The null hypothesis is therefore, not rejected and that means that the achievement scores of male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach do not significantly differ from their female counterparts.

Hypothesis 4

There is no significant difference in the retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach.

Table 11: ANCOVA result showing difference in mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach

| | Type III Sum | | Mean | | | Partial Eta | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----|----------|--------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| Source | of Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | Decision |
| Corrected Model | 779.455 ^a | 3 | 259.818 | 3.599 | 0.023 | 0.241 | |
| Intercept | 2062.995 | 1 | 2062.995 | 28.576 | 0.000 | 0.457 | |
| Pre-test | 72.393 | 1 | 72.393 | 1.003 | 0.324 | 0.029 | |
| Post-test | 224.208 | 1 | 224.208 | 3.106 | 0.087 | 0.084 | |
| Gender | 7.512 | 1 | 7.512 | 0.104 | 0.749 | 0.003 | Not Significant. |
| Error | 2454.538 | 34 | 72.192 | | | | |
| Total | 180172.125 | 38 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 3233.993 | 37 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .241 (Adjusted R Squared = .174)

The data in Table 11 shows that the F-value obtained is 0.104 and the p-value is 0.749. The p-value is higher than the level of significance (p-value > 0.05). The hypothesis will be retained because the difference is not statistically significant. What this means is that male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach do not significantly differ in their retention scores. The pairwise comparisons shows it more in the table below.

Table 12: Pairwise comparison result showing the significant mean difference in retention scores of male and female students

| | Pairwise Comparisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dependent Va | | | | | 95% Confidence In Difference | | | | | | | |
| | | Mean | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Difference | Std. | | | Upper | | | | | | |
| (I) Gender | (J) Gender | (I-J) | Error | Sig.a | Lower Bound | Bound | | | | | | |
| Male | Female | 3.59 | 2.909 | .749 | -4.974 | 6.851 | | | | | | |
| Female | Male | -3.59 | 2.909 | .749 | -6.851 | 4.974 | | | | | | |

The data in Table 12 shows that the male students had a mean difference in the delayed post-test scores above their female counterparts. However, this difference is not significant as a result, the hypothesis is not rejected. Male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach did not significantly differ from their female counterparts in their retention scores.

Hypothesis 5

There is no significant interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' achievement scores in financial accounting.

Table 13: ANCOVA result showing the interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' achievement scores in financial accounting

| | Type III | | | | | Partial | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-------|---------|------------------|
| | Sum of | | Mean | | | Eta | |
| Source | Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | Decision |
| Corrected Model | 27873.449 ^a | 4 | 6968.362 | 45.174 | 0.000 | 0.538 | |
| Intercept | 24270.562 | 1 | 24270.562 | 157.340 | 0.000 | 0.504 | |
| Pre-test | 1567.174 | 1 | 1567.174 | 10.160 | 0.002 | 0.062 | |
| Approach | 18212.456 | 1 | 18212.456 | 118.067 | 0.000 | 0.432 | |
| Gender | 317.501 | 1 | 317.501 | 2.058 | 0.153 | 0.013 | |
| Approach * Gender | 8.841 | 1 | 8.841 | 0.057 | 0.811 | 0.000 | Not Significant. |
| Error | 23909.548 | 155 | 154.255 | | | | C |
| Total | 307523.063 | 160 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 51782.996 | 159 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .538 (Adjusted R Squared = .526)

The data in Table 13 reveals that the F-cal for Approach*Gender is 0.057 and the p-value is 0.811 which is greater the level of significance (p-value > 0.05). The p-value is not statistically significant which means that the hypothesis will be retained. When considered separately, the approach variable had a significant effect on students' achievement in financial accounting, while the gender variable did not, but the interaction between these variables do not significantly influence the dependent variable. Therefore, the hypothesis will not be rejected. The interaction effect of approach and gender on students' academic achievement in financial accounting is not statistically significant.

Hypothesis 6

There is no statistically significant interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' retention scores in financial accounting.

Table 14: ANCOVA result showing the interaction effect of blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' retention scores in financial accounting

| | Type III | | | | | Partial | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------|--------|-------|---------|------------------|
| | Sum of | | Mean | | | Eta | |
| Source | Squares | df | Square | F | Sig. | Squared | Decision |
| Corrected Model | 26956.621 ^a | 5 | 5391.324 | 31.857 | 0.000 | 0.508 | |
| Intercept | 15951.867 | 1 | 15951.867 | 94.259 | 0.000 | 0.380 | |
| Pre-test | 73.376 | 1 | 73.376 | 0.434 | 0.511 | 0.003 | |
| Post-test | 404.014 | 1 | 404.014 | 2.387 | 0.124 | 0.015 | |
| Approach | 9551.138 | 1 | 9551.138 | 56.438 | 0.000 | 0.268 | |
| Gender | 0.332 | 1 | 0.332 | 0.002 | 0.965 | 0.000 | |
| Approach * Gender | 165.228 | 1 | 165.228 | 0.976 | 0.325 | 0.006 | Not significant. |
| Error | 26061.979 | 154 | 169.234 | | | | - |
| Total | 382259.625 | 160 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 53018.600 | 159 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .508 (Adjusted R Squared = .492)

The data in Table 14 reveals that the F-value for Approach*Gender is 0.976 while the p-value is 0.325. Since the p-value is greater than the level of significance (p-value > 0.05), the interaction effect of the two independent variables on the dependent variable is not statistically significant. The hypothesis is therefore retained. This means that there is no significant interaction effect of blended learning approach, face-to-face approach and gender on the retention scores of business education students in financial accounting.

Summary of Findings

The findings of the study are summarized below:

1. Blended learning approach had a higher effect on students' academic achievement scores in financial accounting when compared to conventional approach.

- 2. Blended learning approach had a higher effect on students' retention in financial accounting than conventional classroom approach.
- 3. Blended learning approach had more effect on female students' achievement scores in financial accounting than on that of the male students.
- 4. Blended learning approach had more effect on female students' retention scores in financial accounting than on that of the male students.
- 5. The effect of blended learning approach on students' achievement scores in financial accounting was statistically significant.
- 6. There was a statistically significant difference between the retention scores of students taught financial accounting using blended learning approach and those taught using conventional classroom approach.
- 7. The achievement scores of male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach did not significantly differ from their female counterparts.
- 8. Male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach did not significantly differ from their female counterparts in their retention scores.
- 9. The interaction effect of approach and gender on students' academic achievement in financial accounting was not statistically significant.
- 10. There was no significant interaction effect of approach and gender on students' retention scores in financial accounting.

CHAPTER FIVE

DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This chapter contains the discussion of the findings, summary of the research work, conclusion, recommendations, educational implication and suggestions for further study.

Discussion of Findings

This session contains the discussion of the results presented in chapter four. The discussion was done based on the research questions asked and the hypotheses formulated inchapter one.

Blended Learning and Students' Academic Achievement in Financial Accounting

The data gathered under research question one and presented in Table 1, show that students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a mean gain of 29.82 while those taught with conventional classroom approach had a mean of 8.60 in their achievement scores. This indicates that although the two approaches had positive effects, the blended learning approach had a higher positive effect on the students' achievement scores than the conventional approach. The results of this study are in line with those of Lopez-Perez, Perez-Lopez, and Rodriguez-Ariza (2013) who found out that blended learning approach had a positive effect on undergraduate students' performance in four different business programs. The increase in students' academic achievement may be as a result of the increase participation level of students in blended learning approach. Blended learning approach mixes the benefits of both face-to-face approach and online learning approach to create a blend that is better for the students (Kose, 2010; Benson, Anderson, & Ooms, 2011). The findings also agree with the studies of Chak and Fung (2015) and Kiviniemi (2014), who discovered that students'

performance increased better in the blended learning model than in the conventional face-to-face approach. While Chak and Fung (2015) discovered that students' performance improved significantly in the online quiz model, Kiviniemi's study showed that students indicated more interest in the blended learning class and as such their participation was higher.

The result of the test of hypothesis one, which was presented on Table 5, showed that the p-value was significant (P-value<0.05), and as such the hypothesis was rejected. This means that there is a significant difference between the achievement scores of business education students taught financial accounting with the blended learning approach and those taught with the conventional face-to-face approach. This difference is in favour of the blended learning approach (as shown in Table 6). The results are in line with those of Marchalot, Dureuil, Veber, Fellahi, Hanouz, et al. (2017); Shorey, Kowitlawakul, Devi, Chen, et al. (2017) and Gogo (2018), who all discovered a significant difference in the performance of students taught with blended learning models from those taught with face-to face approaches.

However, some other studies are not in agreement with the findings of this particular study. Jones and Chen (2008) did not discover a significant difference in students' outcomes in the two approaches. They found out that blended learning approach fell short in areas like students engagement and teacher preparedness. Keller, John, Sally, and James (2009) also pointed out that there was no difference between blended learning and traditional learning approaches. This may be based on the pattern of employment of blended learning. Moreso, though blended learning approach may increase students' participation level, there is the possibility of high-drop out rates as in fully online learning models (Berge & Yi-ping, 2004). The teacher will have to discover the best model of blending face-to-face approach and online approach in other to encourage students' continued participation. Also, there is the possibility of distractions from

technology usage in blended learning approach which may not be present in conventional faceto-face approach.

Blended Learning and Students' Retention in Financial Accounting

The results of research question two, which was presented in Table 2, reveal that business education students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a higher mean gain on their retention scores than those taught with conventional classroom approach. The mean score of the delayed post test for the experimental group was 68.43 while that of the control group was 37.89. The mean gain of the experimental group was 5.37 while that of the control group was 4.66. Blended learning approach had a higher effect on students' retention in financial accounting than conventional approach. The findings are in line with those of Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016), Okocha, Eyiolorunshe, and Oguntayo (2016) and Noni, Abdullah and Ismail (2017), who found higher retention scores of students taught financial accounting with special methods like problem-based method, blended learning and e-learning models as against the conventional teaching method.

From the results, blended learning approch aids retention of learning content taught, and this is because it encourages self-paced learning, place-flexibility and ease of acess of learning materials (Gecer,2013; Kose, 2010). This enables students to learn at their own time and speed. Slow learners are not in a hurry to catch up what the teacher is saying, as in the case of conventional classroom approach. Students are at liberty to interract with the learning materials in any way they deem fit. This could enhance their understanding of what is being taught. Retaining what is being taught is very important as such knowledge is transferred into the students' residual knowledge which can be applied in practical situations in the place of work. Blended learning combines the best of online learning and face-to-face learning to give the

students that atmosphere to interract constructively with learning materials, thereby forstering and improving their retention (Franks, Kramer, Rankin & Wooten, 2018).

The results of the test of hypothesis two, which is presented in Table 7 showed that the p-value is less than the level of significance (p-value<0.05). The ANCOVA result indicates that there is a statistically significant difference in the effect of the independent variable (Approach) on the dependent variable (retention scores- delayed post-test). The hypothesis is therefore rejected. This means that the retention scores of business education students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach differ significantly from those who were taught with conventional approach. The results are in line with the findings of Suleiman, Salaudeen, and Falode (2017) who discovered that there was a significant difference in the retention of students taught chemistry with computer-based blended learning strategies. They discovered that the computer-based blended learning had significant impact on students' retention scores.

Gender and Academic Achievement

The results of research question three, which was presented in Table 3 reveal that female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a higher main gain score than their male counterparts (males=29.59; females=30.06). It therefore means that blended learning approach in the teaching of financial accounting had more effect on female students' achievement scores than on that of the male students. The finding is contrary to the findings of Du (2011) and Gogo (2018) who discovered that male students performed better than the female students on an e-learning course taught with a blended learning approach. An explanation for this, may be that male students are less technophobic than female students. Male students tend to explore technology for education more than female students. On the other hand,

the finding collaborates the findings of Nnamani and Oyibe (2016) who discovered that female students had higher mean achievement scores than males in social studies.

The null hypothesis three was tested using ANCOVA and the result, which is presented in Table 9 indicates that the F-value of 0.788 is not significant (P-value>0.05; 0.381>0.05) As a result the hypothesis was retained. It therefore means that the achievement scores of male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach do not significantly differ from their female counterparts. Though the female students had a higher mean gain on achievement scores than the male students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach, the results show that the difference is not statistically significant. This is in line with the findings of Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016), Okocha, Eyiolorunshe, and Oguntayo (2016) and Noni, Abdullah and Ismail (2017) who found out that male and female students did not differ in their achievement scores. However, the finding is different from the findings of Nnamani and Oyibe (2016) who found out that that there was significant difference in the mean achievement of secondary school students in Social Studies based on gender. Also, this finding contradicts the views of Venkatesh, Morris, Davis, and Davis (2003), and Venkatesh and Morris (2000), who reported that gender had a great role to play in technology acceptance.

Gender and Retention

The result of research question four, presented in Table 4 reveal that female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach had a higher mean gain on retention scores than their male counterparts. The mean retention score of female students was 66.63 and the mean gain on retention scores was 6.57. On the other hand, the mean retention score of male students was 70.22 and the mean gain was 4.16. The result show that female students improved more on retention scores than male students when mean gain scores are considered. It therefore

means that blended learning approach in the teaching of financial accounting had more effect on female students' retention scores than on that of the male students.

This finding is in line with the findings of Nnamani and Oyibe (2016) who discovered that female students had a higher achievement score than their male counterparts in social studies and that there was a significant difference in the scores of male and female students. Suleiman, Salaudeen, and Falode (2017) also found out there was a significant difference in the retention scores of male and female students taught Chemistry through a computer-based blended learning strategy.

The test of hypothesis four, which is presented in Table 11, indicated that gender did not have a significant effect on students' retention in Financal Accounting. The F-value of 0.104 was not significant as p-value was greater than the alpha level (p-value>0.05; 0.749>0.05). The hypothesis was therefore retained. What this means is that male and female students taught financial accounting with blended learning approach did not significantly differ in their retention scores. Though female students had a higher mean gain on retention scores than male students, the result indicates that this difference is not statistically significant.

This finding is line with that of Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) who found that there was no significant difference in the mean retention scores of male and female students taught financial accounting using Problem-based teaching method. This finding contradicts the findings of Nnamani and Oyibe (2016) and Suleiman, Salaudeen, and Falode (2017), who found out that there was a significant difference in the retention scores of male and female students.

Interraction effect of Approach and Gender on Academic Achievement

The result of the test of hypothesis 5 presented in Table 13 shows that the interraction between approach and gender (Approach*Gender) had a p-value of 0.811 which is not significant (p-value > 0.05; 0.811> 0.05). The hypothesis was therefore retained. This means that interaction effect between approach and gender on students' academic achievement score is not statiscally significant. Though approach, as an independent variable, had a significant effect on students' achievement scores, the interaction between approach and gender did not have a significant affect on students achievement scores in financial accounting. The results are in line with Kiviniemi (2014) who found significant effect of blended learning students' achievement scores, and Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) who found no significant difference in students scores as a result of gender. When considered separately, blended learning approach had a higher effect on students' achievement scores than conventional approach. Also, male and female students taught with blended learning approach had higher achievement scores than their counterparts taught with conventional classroom approach. However, when considered together, there appears to be interaction between the approaches and gender on the students' achievement score in financial accounting. This is evident in the mean gain score of male students taught with conventional approach which is higher than male students taught with blended learning approach. The finding is in line with the views of Chak and Fung (2015) and Kiviniemi (2014) who discovered a positive effect of blended learning on male and female students' achievement scores.

Interraction effect of Approach and Gender on Retention

The test of hypothesis six, presented in Table 14, show that the interaction of approach and gender (Approach*Gender) on students' retention scores was not significant. The F-cal was

0.976 and the p-value was 0.325. Since the p-value was greater than the level of significance, the F-cal is not statistically significant (p-value > 0.05; 0.325>0.05). The hypothesis is therefore retained. This means that the interaction between blended learning approach, conventional approach and gender on students' retention scores in Financial is not significant. The result indicated that the mean gain scores of male and female students taught with blended learning approach were higher than those taught with conventional classroom approach. The result shows no interaction effect as for every level of gender, students taught with blended learning approach had the high mean gain retention score than those taught with face-to-face approach. This is in line with the findings of Suleiman, Salaudeen, and Falode (2017) who found out that a computer-based blended learning strategy improved male and female students' retention scores in Chemistry. This finding is line with the findings of Eze, Ezenwafor and Obidile (2016) who found out that there was no significant difference in the mean retention of male and female students taught financial accounting with problem-based teaching.

Conclusion

From the findings of the study, it is concluded that blended learning approach has a higher effect on business education students' achievement and retention in financial accounting than the conventional classroom approach. This is because blended learning approach encourages self-paced learning, increased students' participation and is more student-friendly than the conventional classroom approach. It is concluded that students' gender did not significantly affect their academic achievement and retention in financial accounting whether they were taught with either blended learning approach or face-to-face approach.

Implications of the study

This study revealed that blended learning approach can help improve business education students' academic achievement and retention in financial accounting. This is because blending the best of face-to-face class instruction and online learning modalities get students more involved as well as enabling self-paced learning. Although, blended learning modalities may require more effort from the teacher (especially at the initial stages), students are more engaged in the learning process thereby increasing their interaction with the learning materials.

Consequently, business education teachers and accounting educators have a great responsibility to attempt integrating blending learning models into their instructional strategy. Learning content have to be reorganized in such a way as to enable students have the opportunity to learn at their own speed and time. Educators will need to be trained on how to use learning management systems, like Moodle, Blackboard, Edmodo and so on, to facilitate learning especially at the tertiary levels.

Recommendations

Based on the findings of this study, the following recommendations are made:

- Accounting Educators should adopt the flipped classroom model of blended learning approach in the teaching of financial accounting as it has a higher effect on students' academic achievement and retention.
- Business Educators should pursue training in the use of Learning Management Systems, like Moodle, for teaching students because LMS can be used to facilitate blended learning.

- 3. University Management should consider the adoption of university-wide Learning Management Systems for increased acceptance of blended learning approach in the teaching and learning of courses like financial accounting.
- University Management should provide internet service in the university campus so that students can have unhindered access to online materials placed on the platforms used for blended learning.
- 5. Professional institutions regulating the practice of Accounting should insist that lecturers of financial accounting, and other aspects of Accounting, use blended learning approach as it improves students' retention of what is taught.

Suggestions for further studies

The following suggestions are made:

- 1. A study to determine the effect of blended learning approach on students' drop out levels should be conducted.
- 2. Teachers' competence in the usage of blended learning modalities should be studied.
- 3. The study should be replicated for other aspects of Accounting, like Management Accounting and Cost Accounting.

REFERENCES

- Afzal, M. T., & Afzal, M. (2015). Comparison of students' satisfaction and achievement at secondary level in Islamabad. *American Journal of Educational Research*, 3(12), 1524 1527. doi:10.12691/education-3-12-7
- Agboola, J. O. (2015). Critical challenges confronting business education programmes in contemporary Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 2(3), 1-13.
- Aldoobie, N. (2015). Addie model. American International Journal of Contemporary Research, 5(6), 68-72.
- Alghamdi, S. R., & Bayaga, A. (2016). Use and attitude towards learning management systems (LMS) in Saudi Arabian universities. *Eurasia Journal of Science & Technology Education*, 12(9), 2309-2330.
- Anderson, K., & May, F. A. (2010). Does the method of instruction matter? An experimental examination of information literacy instruction in the online, blended and face-to-face classrom. *Journal of Academic Libranship*, 36(6), 495-500. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acalib.2010.08.005
- Andrews, T. (2012). What is social constructionism. *Grounded Theory Review: An International Journal*, 11(1), 39-46. Retrieved January 11, 2018, from http://groundedtheoryreview.com/2012/06/01/what-is-social-constructionism/
- Anh, V. N. (2017). The impact of online learning activities on student learning outcome in blended learning course. *Journal of Information & Knowledge Management*, 16(04), 1-21.
- Aretio, G. L. (2018). Blended learning and the convergence of face-to-face and distance education. *Revista Iberoamericana de Education a Distancia*, 21(1), 9-22.
- Arshad, A., Khawaja, J., & Saad, A. H. (2012). Role of learning theories in training while training the trainers. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 2(11), 181-189. Retrieved January 5, 2018, from http://www.hrmars.com/admin/pics/1295.pdf
- Asuquo, A. E., & Agboola, B. M. (2014). Nigerian universities outputs and their employability in the labour markets in south- south, Nigeria. *American Journal of Educational Research*, 2 (12), 1244-1249.
- Bains, M., Reynolds, P. A., McDonald, F., & Sherriff, M. (2011). Effectiveness and acceptability of face-to-face, blended and e-learning: A randomised trial of orthodontic undergraduates. *European Journal of Dental Education*, 15, 110–117. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0579.2010.00651.x
- Benson, V., Anderson, D., & Ooms, A. (2011). Educators' perceptions, attitudes and practices: Blended learning in business and management education. *Research in Learning Technology*, 19 (2), 143-154. doi:10.1080/21567069.2011.586676

- Berge, Z. L., & Yi-Ping, H. (2004). A model for sustainable student retention: A holistic perspective on the student dropout. *Deosnew*, 1-26. Retrieved December 7th, 2017, from http://library.oum.edu.my/oumlib/sites/default/files/file_attachments/odlresources/32612
 7/sustainable-student-retention.pdf
- Bicen, H., Ozdamli, F., & Uzunboylu, H. (2012). Online and blended learning approach on instructional multimedia development courses in teacher education. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 22(4), 529-548. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2012.682586
- Brabazon, T. (2016). *Digital dieting, from information obesity to intellectual fitness*. New York: Routledge.
- Bratton, J., Callinan, M., Forshaw, C., & Sawchuk, P. (2007). Work and organizational behavior. New York: Paul Grave Mac Millan.
- Brooke, E. (2017). Four keys to success using blended learning implementation models. Retrieved from www.lexialearning.com
- Bupo, G. O., & Ndinechi, G. I. (2015). Business education students' utilization of e-learning in Anambra State tertiary institutions. *International Journal of Scientific Research and Innovative Technology*, 2(4), 16-25.
- Bupo, G. O., & Okiridu, F. O. (2017). Challenges faced by business education students during their students industrial work experience scheme: Suggestions for institution-private sector partnership. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 4(1), 269-278.
- Bupo, G. O., Oboh, A. O., & Nwosu, F. C. (2018). Students' performance in financial accounting: Implications for business organizations in the Niger Delta. *International Journal of Business & Law Research*, 6(4), 56-62.
- Chaffe, S. (2016). How a learning management system benefits your organization. Accessed on April 21, 2017 from https://elearningindustry.com/learning-management-system-benefits-organization
- Chak, S. C., & Fung, H. (2015). Exploring the effectiveness of blened learning in cost and management accounting: An empirical study. In W. Ma, A. Yuen, J. Park, W. Lau, & L. Deng, *New Media, Knowledge Practices and Multiliteracies* (pp. 189-203). Singapore: Springer.
- Cole, J. (2005). *Using moodle, teaching with the popular open source course management system*. Califonia: O'Reilly Community Press.
- Cooper, N. (2018). *Distance learning vs face-to-face benefits and drawbacks*. Retrieved from https://www.ncchomelearning.co.uk/blog/distance-learning-vs-face-to-face-benefits-and-drawbacks/
- Danbury, S. (2018). *The big face-to-face versus online training debate*. Retrieved from Kineo, A City and Guides Group Site: https://au.kineo.com/insights/the-big-face-to-face-versus-online-training-debate
- Department of Business Education, Rivers State University. (2015). *Business education prospetus*. Port Harcourt: Harey Publications Coy. Ltd.

- Department of Education and Early Childhood Development. (2012). *Blended learning: A synthesis of research findings in victorian education 2006-2011. Melbourne: Ultranet and digital learning branch.* Retrieved January 12, 2018, from www.education.vic.gov.au/researchinnovation/
- Doskocil, D. (2016). *The 3 main challenges teachers face in today's classroom*. Retrieved from https://www.classcraft.com/blog/features/3-main-challenges-teachers-face/
- Dowling, C., Godfrey, J. M., & Gyles, N. (2003). Do hybrid flexible delivery teaching methods improve accounting students' learning outcomes? *Accounting Education*, 12(4), 373-391.
- Downes, S. (2010). New technology supporting informal learning. *Journal of Emerging Technologies in Web Intelligence*, 2(1), 27-33.
- Du, C. (2011). A comparison of traditional and blended learning in introductory principles of accounting course. *American Journal of Business Education*, 4(9), 1-10.
- Duke, B., Harper, G., & Johnston, M. (2013). Connectivism. *The International HETL Review, Special Issue*, 4-13.
- Eastman, P. (2015). *Blending learning design guidelines*. Retrieved January 22, 2018, http://buildinghope.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/BlendedLearningReport.pdf
- Eke, H. N. (2011). *Modeling LIS students' intention to adopt e-learning: A case from University of Nigeria Nsukka*. [Online] Available: http://unllib.unl.edu/LPP/helen-eke.htm
- Elite Online Solutions. (2017). *Learning management systems*. Retrieved from LMS Design and Development: http://elite.co.za/lms-design-development/
- Eze, T. I., Ezenwafor, J. I., & Obidile, J. I. (2016). Effect of gender on students' academic performance and retention in financial accounting in technical colleges. *British Journal of Education, Society and Behavioural Science*, 18(4),1-9. DOI: 10.9734/BJESBS/2016/29583
- Ezeani, N. S., & Ogundola, M. C. (2016). Business education programme in Nigeria: Past, present and future in the 21st century. *Nigeian Journal of Business Education*, 3(1), 17-33.
- Ezeonwurie, O. A. (2016). Challenges of distance learning: Implication for business education. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 3(1), 268-276.
- Franks, T., kramer, E., Rankin, A., & Wooten, L. (2018). *Blended learning*. Retrieved from https://hybrid-learning.wikispaces.com/home
- Garrison, R. D., & Kanuka, H. (2004). Blended learning: Uncovering its transformative potential in higher education. *Internet & Higher Education*, 7, 95-105.
- Gecer, A. (2013). Lecturer-student communication in blended learning environments. *Educational Sciences: Theory & Practices*, 13(1), 362-367.
- Gogo, E. T. (2018). Attitude and performance of postgraduate students in an e-learning course on coreldraw. Unpublished Masters degree Thesis from the Department of Curriculum studies and Educational Technology, University of Port Harcourt.

- Google Sites. (n.d.). *Blended learning*. Retrieved from google.sites.com: https://sites.google.com/a/salem.k12.va.us/blendedlearning/models/rotation-model
- Graham, C. R. (2006). *Blended learning systems: Definition, current trends and future directions*. In C. J. Bonk, & C. R. Graham, Handbook of blended learning: Global perspectives, local designs (pp. 3-21). San Francisco, CA: Pfeiffer.
- Graham, C. R., Henrie, C. R., & Gibbons, A. S. (2014). *Developing models and theory for blended learning research*. In A. G. Piccano, C. D. Dziuban, & C. R. Graham, Blended learning: Research perspectives (pp. 13-33). New York: Routledge.
- Graham, C. R., Woodfield, W., & Harrison, B. J. (2012). A framework for institutional adoption and implementation of blended learning in higher education. *Internet and Higher Education*, 18(2013), 4-14.
- Hafeez, U. A., & Aamir, M. (2014). *Memory retention and recall process*. Retrieved on 26th May, 2018from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299456892 Memory Retention and Recall Process
- Harry, D. (2008). Vygotsky and research. London: Routledge.
- Horn, M. B., & Staker, H. (2014a). *Models of blended learning*. Retrieved December 15, 2017, from https://www.blendedlearning.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/1-Models-of-Blended-Learning.pdf
- Horn, M. B., & Staker, H. (2014b). *Blended learning: Using disruptive innovation to improve schools*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. Retrieved January 12, 2018, from https://www.christenseninstitute.org/blended-learning-definitions-and-models/
- Hornby, A.S. (2001, Oxford advanced learners' dictionary of current English. Italy: Oxford University Press.
- Igben, R. O. (2009). Financial accounting made simple. Lagos: ROI Publishers.
- IGIglobal (n.d.). What is learning management system (LMS)? Accessed on April 21, 2017 from http://www.igi-global.com/dictionary/learning-management-system-lms/16887
- Iji, C.O. (2010). Approach on Senior Secondary School Geometry. *Journal of Science Teachers Association of Nigerian*. 3(2), 45-50.
- Ile, C. M., Odimmega, C. G., & Azu, O. N. (2016). Application of asynchronous instructional strategies in teaching and learning of business education programmes in colleges of education in south east Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 3(1), 119-133.
- Imogen, C. (2018). *Blended learning vs elearning and face-to-face training*. Retrieved from LEO: https://leolearning.com/2018/12/blended-learning-elearning-face-face-training/
- Jones, K. T., & Chen, C. C. (2008). Blended learning in a graduate accounting course: Student satisfaction and course design issues. *The Accounting Educators' Journal*, 18, 15-28.

- Kalantarrashidi, A. S., Mohammadpour, E., & Sahraei, F. (2015). Effect of blended learning classroom environment on students' satisfaction. *Journal of Education and Training Studies*, 3(5), 225-230. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.11114/jets.v3i5.1013
- Keller, J. H., John, M. H., Sally, A. W., & James, N. J. (2009). A comparison of academic performance in traditional and hybrid sections of introductory managerial accounting. *Journal of Accounting Education*, 27(3), 147-154.
- Khalid, M. A. (2015). Educational theories of cognitive development. *Journal of Educational and Social Research*, 5(1), 313-321. doi:10.5901/jesr.2015.v5n1p313
- Kiviniemi, M. T. (2014). Effects of a blended learning approach on students learning outcomes in a graduate-level public health course. *BMC Medical Education*, 1-7. https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6920-14-47
- Koohang, A. (2009). A learner-centered model for blended learning design. *International Journal of Innovation and Learning*, 6(1), 76-91.
- Kop, R., & Hill, A. (2008). Connectivism: Learning theory of the future or vestige of the past? *The International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning*, 9(3). http://dx.doi.org/10.19173/irrodl.v9i3.523.
- Kose, U. (2010). A blended learning model supported with web 2.0 technologies. *Procedia in Human Behavior*, 26, 1237-1245.
- Koul, L. (2007). *Methodology of educational research*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd.
- Lalima, K., & Dangwal, K. L. (2017). Blended learning: An Innovative Approach. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, 5(1), 129-136. https://doi.org/10.13189/ujer.2017.050116
- Lim, D. H., & Michael, L. M. (2009). Learner and instructional factors influencing learning outcomes within a blended learning environment. *Educational Technology & Society*, 12(4), 282-293.
- Lopez-Perez, M. V., Perez-Lopez, M. C., & Rodriguez-Ariza, L. (2013). Blended learning in higher education: Students' perception and their relation to outcomes. *Computers & Education*, 818-826.
- Mafuna, L., & Wadasango, N. (2016). Exploring lecturers' acceptance level of learning management system (LMS) at applying the extended technology acceptance model (TAM). *Journal of Social Science*, 48(1, 2), 63-70.
- Mahdi, H. S., & Al-Dera, S. A. (2013). The impact of teachers' age, gender and experience on the use of information and communication technology in EFL teaching. *English Language Teaching*, 6 (6), 57-67.
- Mahesh, C.G. (n.d.). *Financial accounting: Meaning, nature and role of accounting.* Retrieved on December 15th, 2017 from http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/cp-104.pdf

- Marchalot, A., Dureuil, B., Veber, B., Fellahi, J. L., Hanouz, J. L., Dupont, H., & Compere, V. (2017). Effectiveness of a blended learning course including e-learning and flipped classroom in first year anaesthesia training. *Anaesthesia Critical Care & Pain Medicine*, DOI10.1016/j.accpm.2017.10.008.
- Maxwell, C., & Fisher, F. J. (2017). *Learning strategies: these 5 teachers showcase the function of blended learning's 'station rotation' model*. Retrieved from Ed Surge: https://www.edsurge.com/news/2017-07-13-these-5-teachers-showcase-the-future-of-blended-learning-s-station-rotation-model
- Meenu, D. (2016). Factors affecting academic achievement: A study of elementary school students of NCR Delhi, India. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 7(4), 70-74. Retrieved January 4, 2018, from https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1092343.pdf
- Miller, I. (2012). Definition of accounting. Accounting Terminology, 1-10.
- Mtebe, S. J. (2015). Learning management system success: increasing learning management system usage in higher education in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Education and Development using Information and Communication Technology*. 11(2), 51-64.
- Musa, O. S. (2015). Effect of demonstration and assignment methods on students' performance in financial accounting federal government colleges in Kaduna State, Nigeria. Zaria: Unpublished Masters Thesis submitted to the School of Postgraduate Studies, Ahmadu Bello University.
- Ndinechi, G. I., & Bupo, G. O. (2015). Awareness of e-learning among business education students in Anambra State tertiary institutions. *International Journal of Educational Research and Development*, 5(1), 101-108.
- News Ghana (2013). *Importance of Learning Management System*. Accessed on April 20, 2017 from https://www.newsghana.com.gh/importance-of-learning-management-system/
- Nnamani, S. C., & Oyibe, O. A. (2016). Gender and academic achievement of secondary school students in social studies in Abakaliki urban of Ebonyi State. *British Journal of Education*, 4(8), 72-83.
- Noe, A. A., & Lee, H. L. (2013). Learning management system (LMS) among university students: does it work? *International Journal of e-Education, e-Business, e-Management and e-Learning*. 3(3), 248-252.
- Noni, S. N., Abdullah, H. A., & Ismail, N. (2017). Satisfaction in blended learning among polytechnic students. *Man in India*, 97(13), 217-226. Retrieved December 14, 2017, from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318635338
- Ogundokun, M. O., & Adeyemo, D. A. (2010). Emotional intelligence and academic achievement: The moderating influence of age, intrinsic and extrinsic motivation. *The African Symposium: An Online Journal of The African Educational Research Network*, 10(2), 127-141. Retrieved January 4, 2018, from http://africanresearch.org/africansymposium/archives/TAS10.2/TAS10.2Ogundokun.pdf

- Okocha, F. O., Eyiolorunshe, T., & Oguntayo, S. (2016). Student acceptance of blended learning in Nigeria. *Advances in Multidisciplinary and Scientific Research*, 3(1), 43-50.
- Oladunjoye, T. G. (2016). Optimizing business education for national development. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 3(1), 1-16.
- Oluwadare, A. A., Taiwo, A. A., & Adekunle, M. B. (2016). Business and entrepreneurship education: An antidote for graduates unemployment problem in Nigeria. *European Journal of Business and Management*, 8 (18), 62-70.
- O'Toole, J. M., & Absalom, D. J. (2003). The impact of blended learning on students outcomes: Is there room on the horse for two? *Journal of Educational Media*, 28,179-190.
- Parker, P. (2009). Factors affecting concept retention. *American Society for Engineering Education*, 14(623), 1-9.
- Pima, J. M., Odetayo, M., Iqbal, R., & Sedoyeta, E. (2018). A thematic review of blended learning in higher education. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning*, 10(1), 1-11. doi:10.4018/IJMBL.2018010101
- Potter, B. N., & Carol, G. J. (2006). The effect of interactive online learning systems on student learning outcomes in accounting. *Journal of Accounting Education*, 24, 16-34.
- Powell, A., Watson, J., Staley, P., Patrick, S., Horn, M., Fetzer, L., & Verma, S. (2015). *Blending learning: The evolution of online and face-to-face education from 2008-2015*. Retrieved January 22, 2018, from International Association for K-12 Online Learning: https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED560788.pdf
- Purdue University. (2019). *Face-to-face instruction*. Retrieved from https://www.lib.purdue.edu/uco/ForInstructors/face_to_face.html
- Rhalmi, M. (2018). *The difference between approach, method, procedure and technique*. Retrieved on April 11, 2019 from https://www.myenglishpages.com/blog/approach-method-procedure-and-technique/
- ReadingHorizons. (2016). *Blended learning white paper*. Retrieved December 15, 2017, from https://www.readinghorizons.com/documents/seo-pages/blended%20learning%20-%20white%20paper.pdf
- Redmond, P. (2011). From face-to-face teaching to online teaching: Pedagogical transitions. In G. williams, P. Statham, N. Brown & B. Cleland (Eds.), Changing demands, changing directins. Proceedings ascilite Hobart 2011. (pp.1050-1060). http://www.ascilite.org.au/conferences/hobart11/procs/Redmond-full.pdf
- Rowell, C. (2012). What is virtual learning environment. Retrieved December 15, 2017, from totallyrewired...education and radom stuff: https://totallyrewired.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/1-what-is-a-virtual-learning-environment/
- Safo, A. D., Ezenwa, V. I., & Wushishi, D. I. (2013). Effects of computer assisted instructional package on junior secondary schools students' achievement and retention in geometry in

- Minna, Niger state, Nigeria. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention*, 2(5), 69 -74.
- Satu, T. (2016). A blended learning approach to academic writing and presentation skills. *International Journal on Language, Literature and Culture in Education*, 33-55.
- Shorey, S., Kowitlawakul, Y., Devi, M. K., Chen, H. C., Soong, S. K., & Ang, E. (2017). Blended learning pedagogy designed for a communication module among undergraduate nursing students: A quasi-experimental study. *Nurse Education Today*, 61-120.
- Siemens, G. (2005). Connectivism: A learning theory for the digital age. *International Journal of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning*, 2(1), 3-10.
- Singh, H. (2003). Building effective blended learning programs. *Educational Technology*, 43(6), 51-54. Retrieved January 12, 2018, from http://asianvu.com/bookstoread/framework/blended-learning.pdf
- Staker, H., & Horn, B. M. (2012). *Classifying k-12 blended learning*. Retrieved January 22, 2018, from https://www.christenseninstitute.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/Classifying-K-12-blended-learning.pdf
- Street, D. L. (1995). Controlling extraneous variables in experimental research: A research note. *Accounting Education*, 4(2), 169-188.
- Suleiman, M. S., Salaudeen, B. M., & Falode, O. C. (2017). Effects of computer-based learning strategy on secondary school chemistry students' retention in individualized and collaborative learning settings in Minna, Niger State, Nigeria. *Bulgarian Journal of Science and Education Policy (BJSEP)*, 11(2), 267-278.
- Tobin, D. (2017). *Ten advantages of face-to-face instructed-led training*. Retrieved from LinkedIn Corporation: https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/ten-advantages-face-to-face-instructor-led-training-daniel-tobin/
- Tweed, S. R. (2013). *Technology implementation: Teacher age, experience, self-Efficacy, and Professional development as related to classroom technology intergration*. Electronic Theses and Dissertations, Paper 1109. Retrieved January 23, 2018, from http://dc.etsu.edu/etd/1109
- Ubulom, W. J., & Singer, A. S. (2017). Business education programmes and attainment of the millennium development goal on poverty alleviation in Ogba/Egbema/Ndoni Local Government Area. *Rivers Business Education Journal*, 2(1), 87-98.
- Udo, M. P. (2016). *Principles and methods in Nigerian vocational business education*. Pankshin-Plateau State: Grace International Academy Publishers.
- Udo, M. P., & Babangida, D. F. (2017). Promoting sustainable development of entrepreneurial businesses in Nigeria through maximum skill acquisition in business education. *Nigerian Journal of Business Education*, 4(1), 92-101.
- United States Department of Agriculture (2014). *Academic achievement*. Retrieved on 25th May, 2018 from https://definedterm.com/academic_achievement

- US Department of Education. (2009). Evaluation of evidence-based practices in online learning:

 A meta-analysis and review of online learning studies. Retrieved fromwww.ed.gov/about/offices/list/opepd/ppss/reports.html
- Venkatesh, V., & Morris, M. G. (2000). Why don't men ever stop to ask for directions? Gender, social influence and their role in technology acceptance and usage behavior. *MIS Quarterly*, 24(1), 115-139.
- Venkatesh, V., Morris, M. G., Davis, G. B., & Davis, F. D. (2003). User acceptance of information technology: Toward a unified view. *MIS Quarterly*, 27(1), 425-478.
- Wright, C. R. (2014). 5 Barries to educational technology adoption in the developing world. Retrieved January 3, 2018, from http://edutechdebate.org/2014-ict4edu-trends/5-key-barriers-to-educational-technology-adoption-in-the-developing-world/
- York, T. T., Gibson, C., & Rankin, S. (2015). Defining and measuring academic success. *Practical Assessment, Research and Evaluation*, 20(5), 1-20. Retrieved January 4, 2018, from http://pareonline.net/getvn.asp?v=20&n=5

APPENDIX A - Population Distribution

IGNATIUS AJURU UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATION, PORT HARCOURT

FACULTY OF BUSINESS STUDIES

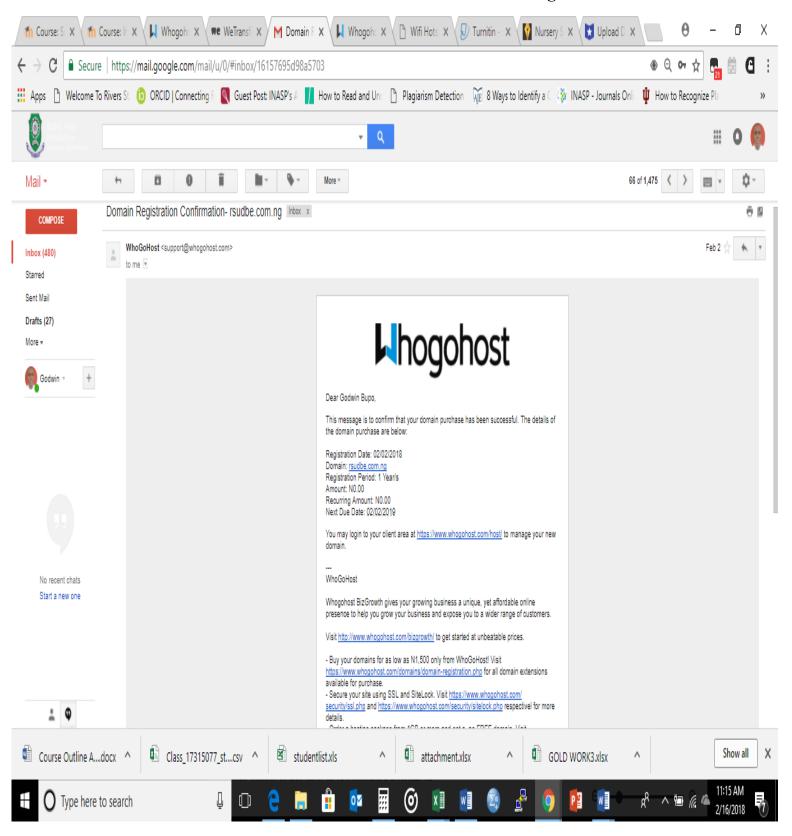
Number of Students for the 2017/2018 Session

| | MGT | OIM | ACC | MKT | Total |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Level 1 | 160 | 30 | 155 | 90 | 435 |
| Level 2 | 162 | 67 | 149 | 73 | 451 |
| Level 3 | 163 | 76 | 109 | 88 | 436 |
| Level 4 | 104 | 69 | 93 | 75 | 341 |
| Total | 589 | 242 | 506 | 326 | 1663 |

RIVERS STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS EDUCATION

| DEFINITION OF BEST LESS ED CENTION | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Number of Students for the 2017/2018 Session | | | | | | |
| | MGT | OMT | ACC | MKT | Total | |
| Level 1 | 180 | 4 | 53 | 13 | 250 | |
| Level 2 | 175 | 27 | 25 | 15 | 242 | |
| Level 3 | 217 | 20 | 56 | 36 | 329 | |
| Level 4 | 143 | 18 | 72 | 21 | 254 | |
| Total | 715 | 69 | 206 | 85 | 1075 | |

APPENDIX B – Screenshot of Domain Name Registration



APPENDIX C – Training Manual for Research Assistant for the Experimental Group

The research assistant for the experimental group (Blended Learning Approach) will be trained on how to navigate the Moodle site. The manual for training is presented in a tabular form below:

| Area of Training | Training Process | Remark |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| Logging in | The research assistant will be shown how to log into the VLE Moodle site. The web address (www.rsudbe.com.ng) will be typed in the Universal Resource Locator (URL). The username and passward has already being created for the research assistant. Virtual Learning Environment for The Dept of Business Education, RSU Virtual Learning Environment for The Dept of Business Education, RSU Virtual Learning Environment for The Dept of Business Education, RSU Virtual Learning Environment for The Dept of Business Education of the country process action of the country process and the special section of the country process and the | Done |
| Enrolling students | The research assistant will be taught how to enroll students into the course. There are several enrollment methods in Moodle. Enrollment means registering students to take the course. The manual enrollment method will be adopted, that is the teacher or site administrator will enroll the students into the course. In this case, the research assistant will be taught how to enroll students manually in the course. Steps: *Click Participants on the Nav Draw (top left) | Done |

| | corner of the Course Page | | | |
|--------------------|--|------|--|--|
| | * Click the gear by the right and select Enrolled users | | | |
| | \leftrightarrow C a Secure https://rudbe.com.ng/user/index.php?id=3 \Leftrightarrow G a | | | |
| | ## Apps Material Enters @ OKCO) Connecting @ Okco No. NASPs ## Overs Researd to @ Payatern Detector ## Siftent to Generally ## U.E. for the Dept of Business Education, RSU ## Oktivisia Opinion ** | | | |
| | ACC 112 Introduction to Financial Accounting 2 | | | |
| | Introduction to Financial Accounting 2 Participants CHAPTERING / MC COUNTRY / ACC TO 2 / Percopants | | | |
| | Badgies Competencies | | | |
| | Participants My courses ACC 112 ± reactive for more than Select period ± | | | |
| | the General Current role Alparticipants : Enrolment methods | | | |
| | All participants: 2 All participants: 2 Second All par | | | |
| | Select User picture First name / Sumanne Email address Chystown Country Last & Check permissions B Bank Reconcilation | | | |
| | Statement United Cyanacov United Statement United Company Statement Uni | | | |
| | | | | |
| | • Click on <i>enroll users</i> and select the | | | |
| | users (whose email have been entered | | | |
| | beforehand) | | | |
| Creating Forum | To create Forum, "Turn Editing on", Click | Done | | |
| Discussion group | "Add an Activity or Resource", Select Forum | | | |
| and participating | from the activity chooser. Then choose the | | | |
| in the Forum | forum structure that is best. | | | |
| Pre-test and Post- | To Activate the Pre-test, "Turn Editing On" on | Done | | |
| test activation | the course page, Click the gear menu beside | | | |
| | the Pre-test and click the eye icon to activate | | | |
| | the pre-test. The same process applies to the | | | |
| | Post-test. | | | |
| | ■ VLE for the Dright of Business Education, RSU Accents | | | |
| | Perioperts : | | | |
| | Color Colo | | | |
| | But Centeral Control Material Control Advances O Cital settings. | | | |
| | Mandaturing Account Mandaturing Account Mandaturing Account Monthstarting Account October Options Options | | | |
| | Sale Reconcitation Estatoment: ① Catalyprindes ① Catalyprindes | | | |
| Assessing | To assess students' grades, click on the Grade | Done | | |
| students' scores | tab in the Navigation Draw by the left corner | | | |
| and grades | of the course page. Then click view grades and | | | |
| 6 | a list of participants and their grades will be | | | |
| | shown. | | | |
| Monitoring | To monitor students' participation, click on the | Done | | |
| Students' | Grade tab in the Navigation Draw, then click | | | |
| participation | the tab <i>User report</i> . | | | |

APPENDIX D - LESSON NOTES

Control Group (Week 1)

Class: Accountancy Department

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Manufacturing Account – Analysis of Cost

Sex: Male and Female

Age: 16 years and above

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain direct cost (material and labour)

b) Describe factory overhead costs

c) Define administrative overhead costs

d) Illustrate the different stocks of a manufacturing business

Instructional Techniques: Listening and note taking, and use of examples.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, recommended text book, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students can prepare final accounts for non-manufacturing firms.

Set Induction: The teacher reminds the students of the accounts prepared for non-manufacturing firms and why some firms manufacture their products.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Introduction to | The teacher gives the course outline to the students. The | The students | Lecture notes, |
| the lesson | course will cover the following topics: | listen and take | recommended text |
| | 1. Manufacturing Account | down the course | book, White board and |
| | 2. Bank Reconciliation Statement | outline in their | marker. |
| | 3. Control Account | notes | |
| | 4. Accounting for Non-Profit oriented organizations | | |
| | 5. Accounting for depreciation | | |
| | The teacher then reminds the students of the accounts prepared | | |
| | by sole traders who buy and sell finished goods. The teacher | | |

| | then explains that other businesses may decide to produce the goods that they sell. | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Reason for Manufacturing Account | The reasons for manufacturing their own product include: • The production cost could be cheaper • Could lead to other streams of income These businesses ought to maintain a manufacturing account. The purpose of a manufacturing account is to determine the production cost of the goods manufactured. Some importance of the manufacturing account are: • It ascertains the cost of goods manufactured. • It shows the profit or loss earned by a manufacturing department. • It provides a basis for fixing the price of a product. • It helps the management to evaluate the performance of the manufacturing department. • It helps to control manufacturing cost. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Analysis of costs | The teacher draws the diagram: PRODUCT COSTING | The students draw the diagram, listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Direct Materials | or a loss. The teacher explains the meaning of direct materials which are those materials that become an integral part of the finished product, the cost of which can be conveniently traced or identified with the finished product. Example: the wood in a table, the sheet steel in filing cabinet, the cost of carriage on raw materials and so on. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |

| Direct Labour | The teacher explains that direct labour refer to labour costs that can be physically traced and allocated without undue cost and inconvenience to the creation of products. Such labour costs can be traced without difficulty to the end product. Example: the labour costs of carpenters, bricklayers and machine operators. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Direct Expenses | The teacher explains that direct expenses are those expenses other than direct material and direct labour costs that are also directly incurred and could be easily identified in production. Examples include the hire of special purpose tools or equipment for a particular job, maintenance cost of such equipment, royalties paid per unit of output by the manufacturer etc. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Factory Overheads | The teacher explains that factory overheads refers to all cost of manufacturing except direct materials and direct labour. Such expenses cannot be directly traced to any of the units produced. Examples: factory fuel and power, lubricants, factory salaries, factory insurance, depreciation of production plant and machinery and so on. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Selling and Distribution Overheads | The teacher explains that selling and distribution overheads are non-manufacturing costs incurred in inducing customers to place orders and in getting the finished product from the factory to the customer. Examples: carriage outwards, warehouse wages and insurance, salesmen commission and salaries etc. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Administrative overheads | The teacher explains that these are expenses incurred in managing the enterprise that cannot logically be included under either production or selling costs. Examples: top management costs, office salaries, office rent, rates and insurance etc. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Stocks of a Manufacturing Firm | The teacher explains the three types of stocks of a manufacturing business. a) Stocks of raw materials are raw materials at the end of the period that are accounted for in the manufacturing account when calculating the cost of raw materials used. b) Stock of work-in-progress or unfinished goods are those goods not yet fully manufactured at the date of the preparation of the final accounts. They are accounted for in the manufacturing account when calculating prime cost. c) Stock of finished goods are stock of goods already manufactured but have not been sold at the end of the period. They are accounted for in the trading account when calculating gross profit. | The students listen, take down points and ask questions. | |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students to answer the following questions: (a) What is the main purpose of manufacturing account? (b) Explain the following in relation to manufacturing | The students answer the teacher's questions and | |

| | accounts: direct materials, direct labour, direct | also ask |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| | expenses and manufacturing overheads. | questions |
| | (c) Explain the treatment of stock of work-in-progress in | |
| | the manufacturing account. | |
| Conclusion | The teacher summaries the lesson for the day by reminding the | The students |
| | students the analysis of cost and their meaning. The teacher | listen carefully |
| | also reminds the students the components of the manufacturing | and ask |
| | account. The teacher answers the questions of the students | questions |
| Home Activity | Attempt the following questions. | Students take |
| | 1. What is the difference between direct materials and | the home |
| | indirect materials? | activity and |
| | 2. Explain the components that make up the Prime cost | solve the |
| | 3. If the Prime cost is N400,000 and the direct expenses | problem at |
| | and direct labour are N15,000 and N40,000 | home |
| | respectively, what is the direct material cost? | |

Experimental Group (Week 1)

Class: Accountancy option

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 112 – Introduction to Financial Accounting II

Topic: Manufacturing Account – Analysis of Cost

Sex: Male and Female

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain direct cost (material and labour)

b) Explain factory overhead costs

c) Explain administrative overhead costs

d) Explain the different stocks of a manufacturing business

Instructional Techniques: Questioning, illustration, feedback, one-on-one attention.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, LMS, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students can prepare final accounts for non-manufacturing firms and the students have gone through the lesson content on the Learning Management System.

Set Induction: The teacher reminds the students of the accounts prepared for non-manufacturing firms and why some firms manufacture their products.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Review of | The teacher asks the students to comment on the lesson | The students | Questioning and |
| Online Content | materials that were provided on the Learning Management | respond by | feedback |
| | System. | commenting on | |
| | | the learning | |
| | | resources | |
| | | uploaded on the | |
| | | LMS. | |
| Reason for | The teacher asks the students to explain the reason for | The students | The teacher applauds |
| Manufacturing | manufacturing account | explain the | those students who get |
| Account | | reasons why a | the answer correctly. |
| | | manufacturing | |
| | | account is | |
| | | maintained. | |

| Analysis of costs | The teacher refers to the diagram on the analysis of cost posted on the Learning Management System and asks the students to explain the diagram | The students explains in their own understanding the analysis of coast as portrayed by the diagram. | The teacher validates or corrects the answers given by the students. |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Class Activity | The teacher solves the exercise that was posted on the LMS: Attempt the following questions. 4. What is the difference between direct materials and indirect materials? 5. Explain the components that make up the Prime cost 6. If the Prime cost is N400,000 and the direct expenses and direct labour are N15,000 and N40,000 respectively, what is the direct material cost? | The students follow the explanation of the teacher and ask questions where they do not understand. | Illustration, demonstration and explanation. |
| One-one-One Attention | The teacher goes from desk to desk to see each student's work and listen to the students questions. The teacher answers the students' questions. | Students interact with the teacher showing him areas that they do not understand. | Questioning and feedback getting. |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students to answer the following questions: (a) What is the main purpose of manufacturing account? (b) Explain the following in relation to manufacturing accounts: direct materials, direct labour, direct expenses and manufacturing overheads. (c) Explain the treatment of stock of work-in-progress in the manufacturing account. | The students answer the teacher's questions and also ask questions | The teacher applaud those students who get the answer correctly. |
| Conclusion | The teacher summaries the lesson taught by reminding the students the analysis of cost and their meaning. The teacher also reminds the students the components of the manufacturing account. The teacher answers the questions of the students | The students listen carefully and ask questions | The teacher encourages the students to access the learning materials on the LMS in preparation for the next class. |

Control Group (Week 2)

Class: Accountancy Department

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Manufacturing Account – Market Value of Goods

Manufactured

Sex: Male and Female

Age: 16 years and above

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to:

a) Prepare a simple manufacturing account

b) Determine profit or loss on manufacturing

c) Prepare manufacturing accounts when market value of goods produced is introduced.

Instructional Techniques: Listening and note taking, and use of examples

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, recommended text book, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students already know the cost elements involved in a manufacturing firm.

Set Induction: The teacher reminds the students of the reason for preparing a manufacturing account.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Introduction of the lesson | The teacher reminds the students of last week's lesson ask questions based on the home activity given to the students. | Students listen carefully and ask questions based on home activity given to them last week. | Questionnaire and explanation |
| Preparing the Manufacturing Account | The teacher explains that the first stage in the preparation of a manufacturing account is the calculation of the cost of raw materials used. Opening stock of raw materials Purchases of raw materials Carriage inwards on raw materials Cost of raw materials available for use less closing stock of raw materials (X) | Students listen, take notes and ask questions. | Explanation and illustration |

| | | | T T |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | Cost of raw materials consumed X | | |
| | Adjust Work-In-Progress: | | |
| | Add opening stock of | | |
| | Work-in-Progress X | | |
| | less closing stock of Work-in-Progress (X) | | |
| | Raw material cost of finished goods X | | |
| | The next step is to add direct wages to arrive at the prime cost. | | |
| | Factory overheads are then listed and added to the prime cost to | | |
| | get the cost of goods manufactured for the period. The cost of goods manufactured is carried forward to the trading account | | |
| | where it is added to the opening stock of finished goods (to take | | |
| | the place of purchases). Gross profit is then calculated by | | |
| | deducting cost of goods sold from net sales. Gross profit is | | |
| | carried forward to the profit and loss account. Selling, | | |
| | distribution and administration overheads are then deducted | | |
| | from the gross profit to arrive at a net profit/loss for the period. | | |
| | | | |
| Format of a | The teacher further explains that the three sets of final accounts | The students | Explanation and |
| Manufacturing, | prepared for purposes of profit measurement in a manufacturing | | illustration |
| trading and | firm are the manufacturing account, the trading account and the | down the format. | 111000111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| profit and loss | profit and loss account. Each of these accounts could be built | | |
| account | up separately. | | |
| | However, they could be prepared together in one single account. | | |
| | Vertical Format | | |
| | KADI Enterprises | | |
| | Manufacturing, Trading and Profit and Loss | | |
| | Account for the year ended 31st Dec, 2010 | | |
| | ¥ ¥ | | |
| | Opening stock of raw materials X | | |
| | Purchases of raw materials X | | |
| | Purchases returns (X) | | |
| | Carriage on raw materials X | | |
| | Cost of raw materials available for | | |
| | use X | | |
| | Closing stock of raw materials (X) | | |
| | Cost of raw materials used X | | |
| | Manufacturing wages (i.e. direct | | |
| | wages) X | | |
| | Direct Expenses X | | |
| | Prime Cost X | | |
| | Add Factory overheads: | | |
| | Factory light and power X | | |
| | Factory insurance X | | |
| | Factory insurance X | | |

| Depreciation and machin | on of production plant | X | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|--|--|
| | nt and rates | X | | | |
| | ory overheads | X | X | | |
| | • | | X | | |
| Operating ' | Work-In-Progress | X | | | |
| Closing We | ork-in-Progress | (X) | X | | |
| Cost of Go | ods Manufactured | | XX | | |
| Sales | | | X | | |
| Less Sales | returns | | (X) | | |
| | | | X | | |
| Less Cost of | of goods sold | X | | | |
| Opening st | ock of finished goods | X | | | |
| cost of goo | ds manufactured | X | | | |
| Purchases of | of finished goods, if any | X | | | |
| Purchase re | eturns | (X) | | | |
| Carriage or | n finished | X | | | |
| Goods avai | lable for sale | X | | | |
| Closing sto | ock of finished goods | (X) | | | |
| Cost of goo | ods sold | | (X) | | |
| Gross profi | t (on trading) | | X | | |
| Add manuf | facturing profit, if any | | <u>X</u> | | |
| | | | X | | |
| Add other | incomes: | | | | |
| Discount re | eceived | X | | | |
| Interest rec | eived | X | | | |
| Rent receiv | ved | X | | | |
| Dividends | received | X | | | |
| Commission | on received | X | <u>X</u> | | |
| | | | X | | |
| Less Sellin overheads | g and distribution : | | | | |
| Carriage or | | X | | | |
| | commission | X | | | |
| Depreciation | on of delivery vehicles | X | | | |
| Advertising | | X | | | |
| Discount al | | X | | | |
| Bad debt | | X | (X) | | |
| Less Admi | inistration overheads: | | | | |
| Office salar | ries | X | | | |
| Office rent | and rates | X | | | |

| | Duinting and Chatianama V | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | Printing and Stationery X | | |
| | Administrative Insurance X | | |
| | Public Relations expense X (X) | | |
| | Net profit XX | | |
| Market Value | The teacher explains that there are times when the | The students | Explanation |
| of goods | manufacturing firm may want to determine how profitable it is | listen carefully | |
| Manufactured | to continue manufacturing a given product. This is sometimes | and take down | |
| | done by comparing the actual cost of production with the | notes | |
| | hypothetical cost of purchase from an outside supplier. In other | | |
| | words, the firm may want to know how much it would cost it to | | |
| | buy similar goods in the open market on the day of transfer of | | |
| | production cost to the trading account. Such comparison enables the firm to determine the gross profit or loss on | | |
| | manufacture of the product. Where the market value of goods | | |
| | produced exceeds the factory cost, a gross profit on | | |
| | manufacture is said to have resulted. On the other hand, if the | | |
| | factory cost of production exceeds the market value of the | | |
| | goods produced, a net loss on manufacture would have resulted. | | |
| | ₽ | | |
| | Cost of goods Manufactured X | | |
| | Gross Profit/(loss) on goods manufactured X | | |
| | | | |
| TD 4 C | | TD1 4 1 4 | |
| Treatment of Profit/loss | The teacher explains that when the market value of goods | The students listen carefully | |
| when market | manufactured is introduced, two figures of gross profit is shown. | listen carefully and take down | |
| value is | a) Gross profit/loss on manufacture | notes | |
| introduced | b) Gross profit/loss on trading. | notes | |
| | The two gross figures are transferred to the profit and loss | | |
| | account accordingly. | | |
| | | | |
| | The teacher emphasizes that the market value must be treated | | |
| | twice in the accounts – once to the manufacturing account and | | |
| | the other to the trading account (to substitute for cost of goods | | |
| | produced). Similarly, the profit or loss on manufacture must | | |
| | appear once in the manufacturing account and second time in | | |
| Evaluation | the profit and loss account. The teacher asks the students to | Students answer | Apployding students |
| Evaluation | (a) Explain the steps in preparing a manufacturing account. | Students answer the teacher's | Applauding students who get the answers |
| | (b) Outline the treatments applied when the market value of | question and also | correctly. |
| | goods produced is introduced in to the manufacturing | ask questions | Tolloonj. |
| | account | 1 | |
| Conclusion | The teacher summarizes the lesson by explaining the process of | Students listen | Summary |
| | preparing manufacturing account and how to treat profit or loss | and asks | |
| | when market value of goods produced is introduced. The | questions | |
| ** | teacher also answers the students' questions. | G. 1 | |
| Home | The teacher gives the students two take home activities: | Students take the | |
| Activity | A objective on as | home activity and | |
| | Activity one: | solve the | |

| From the following information extracted TORDI enterprises, you are required to pre trading and profit and loss account for the y 2008 and a balance sheet as at that date. | epare manufacturing, | problems at home |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
| | N | |
| Capital | 68850 | |
| Building Cost | 36000 | |
| Production, plant and | 30000 | |
| machinery (at cost) | 34500 | |
| Stocks 1/7/07: | | |
| Raw materials | 4500 | |
| Work-in-progress | 6900 | |
| Finished goods | 5400 | |
| | | |
| Debtors | 19500 | |
| Creditors | 9750 | |
| Prepaid expenses 30/6/08 | 2850 | |
| Accrued expenses 30/6/08 Provisions for depreciation | 3450 | |
| 1/7/07: | | |
| Buildings Production Plant and | 6000 | |
| Machinery | 15000 | |
| Drawings | 12000 | |
| Cash at bank | 45000 | |
| Sales | 138000 | |
| Carriage on raw materials Salesmen' salaries and | 900 | |
| expenses | 7500 | |
| Bad debts | 75 | |
| Heat and light - factory | 500 | |
| Heat and light - offices | 250 | |
| Wages - factory direct | 22650 | |
| Wages - factory indirect | 6075 | |
| Rates - factory | 600 | |
| Rates - office | 300 | |
| Printing and stationery | 3150 | |
| Purchases -raw materials | 31800 | |
| Purchases - finished goods | 34350 | |
| Office expenses | 1800 | |
| Motor vehicle expenses | 1950 | |
| Factory overhead expenses | 3000 | |
| The following information is | | |

| | relevant: | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| a) | Stocks - 30/6/08 | | |
| | Raw materials | 3000 | |
| | Work-in-progress | 6750 | |
| | Finished goods | 1150 | |
| | Depreciation is to be provided | | |
| b) | for: | | |
| | Production plant and | 2000 | |
| | machinery | 3000 | |
| | Factory buildings | 1500 | |
| | Office buildings | 500 | |
| Activity | . 2 | | |
| | Enterprises books include the fe | ollowing balances at 31 st | |
| Decemb | | | |
| | ess returns): finished goods | ₩82,000 | |
| | es (less returns): Raw materials | | |
| | es (less returns): finished goods | ₩ 10,000 | |
| | t 1st January, 2008: | | |
| | Raw materials ¥5,000 W-I-P ¥8,000 | | |
| | Finished goods \(\frac{\text{\tin}\text{\tin\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin}}\tint{\text{\text{\tinit}\\ \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\tiliex{\text{\text{\texi}\tiliex{\text{\texiclex{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi}\tiliex{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\til\tii}}\\texi{\texi{\tilie\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\t | | |
| | wages and salaries: | | |
| | Direct ₩ 20,000 | | |
| | Indirect ¥ 2,000 | | |
| • | Overhead Costs: | | |
| | Fuel ¥ 1,500 | | |
| | Rent and rates N 1,700 | | |
| | Insurance ₩ 1,000 | | |
| At 31st I | December, stocks held were: | | |
| | Raw materials ¥ 4,000 | | |
| , | W-I-P ₦ 9,000 | | |
|] | Finished goods \$\frac{\textbf{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{9}}}}}}{100}}{100}\$ | | |
| trading a known the for N 60 | e required to prepare the man account for Vicka Enterprises for hat the goods manufactured con 1,000. What was the profit or long in 2008? | or 2008. In addition, it is all have been purchased | |
| | | | |

Experimental Group (Week 2)

Class: Accountancy option

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 112 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Manufacturing Account – Market Value of Goods

Manufactured

Sex: Male and Female

Age: 16 years and above

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to:

a) Prepare a simple manufacturing account

b) Determine profit or loss on manufacturing

c) Prepare manufacturing accounts when market value of goods produced is introduced.

Instructional Techniques: Explanation, illustration, questioning, one-on-one attention and feedback.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, LMS, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students already know the cost elements involved in a manufacturing firm. Also, the students have accessed the learning resources on the LMS before the class.

Set Induction: The teacher reminds the students of the reason for preparing a manufacturing account.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Introduction of the lesson | The teacher reminds the students of last week's lesson and ask the students to comment on the lesson materials provided for week 3 on the LMS. | The students respond by recalling what was learned. They also ask questions based on the lesson materials posted for this week on the LMS | Questionnaire and explanation |
| Preparing the Manufacturing Account | The teacher ask the students to respond to the lesson materials posted on the LMS by explaining the steps involved in the preparation of manufacturing account. | The students answer the teacher's | Questioning, explanation and illustration. The |

| | | | question by explaining what they understand from the lesson materials posted on the LMS as to the steps on the preparation of manufacturing. | responds of the |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Format of a Manufacturing, trading and profit and loss account | The teacher reminds the students manufacturing accounts. | of the formats of | The students ask questions on the format of manufacturing account. | Explanation and illustration |
| Class Activity | The teacher solves the two activities post Activity one: From the following information extract TORDI enterprises, you are required to trading and profit and loss account for the 2008 and a balance sheet as at that date. | ted from the books of prepare manufacturing, | The student listen to the teacher as he solves the problem. The students take the notes and ask questions where | Demonstration, illustration, and explanation. |
| | Capital | 68850 | they are not clear. | |
| | Building Cost | 36000 | | |
| | Production, plant and machinery (at cost) | 34500 | | |
| | Stocks 1/7/07: | | | |
| | Raw materials | 4500 | | |
| | Work-in-progress | 6900 | | |
| | Finished goods | 5400 | | |
| | Debtors | 19500 | | |
| | Creditors | 9750 | | |
| | Prepaid expenses 30/6/08 | 2850 | | |
| | Accrued expenses 30/6/08 Provisions for depreciation 1/7/07: | 3450 | | |
| | Buildings Production Plant and | 6000 | | |
| | Machinery | 15000 | | |
| | Drawings | 12000 | | |
| | Cash at bank | 45000 | | |
| | Sales | 138000 | | |
| | Carriage on raw materials Salesmen' salaries and | 900 | | |
| | expenses | 7500 | | |
| | Bad debts | 75 | | |

| | III. d. and II. d | 500 | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| | Heat and light - factory | 500 | |
| | Heat and light - offices | 250 | |
| | Wages - factory direct | 22650 | |
| | Wages - factory indirect | 6075 | |
| | Rates - factory | 600 | |
| | Rates - office | 300 | |
| | Printing and stationery | 3150 | |
| | Purchases -raw materials | 31800 | |
| | Purchases - finished goods | 34350 | |
| | Office expenses | 1800 | |
| | Motor vehicle expenses | 1950 | |
| | Factory overhead expenses | 3000 | |
| | The following information is relevant: | | |
| a) | Stocks - 30/6/08 | | |
| | Raw materials | 3000 | |
| | Work-in-progress | 6750 | |
| | Finished goods | 1150 | |
| b) | Depreciation is to be provided for: | | |
| | Production plant and | 2000 | |
| | machinery | 3000 | |
| | Factory buildings | 1500 | |
| | Office buildings | 500 | |
| VICK Decer Sales Purch Purch | lases (less returns): Raw materials asses (less returns): finished goods at 1st January, 2008: | ¥82,000 ¥ 30,300 | |
| | Raw materials ¥ 5,000 W-I-P ¥ 8,000 Finished goods ¥ 5,000 | | |
| Facto | ry wages and salaires: Direct № 20,000 Indirect № 2,000 | | |
| Facto | ry Overhead Costs: Fuel № 1,500 Rent and rates № 1,700 | | |
| | Insurance $\frac{1}{4}$ 1,000 | | |
| At 31 | st December, stocks held were: Raw materials ¥4,000 | | |

| | W-I-P № 9,000 Finished goods № 6,000 You are required to prepare the manufacturing account and trading account for Vicka Enterprises for 2008. In addition, it is known that the goods manufactured could have been purchased for № 60,000. What was the profit or loss on manufacturing and on trading in 2008? | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| One-one-One Attention | The teacher goes from desk to desk to see each students' work and listen to the students' questions. The teacher answers the students' questions. | Students interact with the teacher showing him areas that they do not understand. | Questioning and feedback getting. |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students to (a) Explain the steps in preparing a manufacturing account. (b) Outline the treatments applied when the market value of goods produced is introduced in to the manufacturing account | Students answer the teacher's question and also ask questions | who get the answers |
| Conclusion | The teacher summarizes the lesson by explaining the process of preparing manufacturing account and how to treat profit or loss when market value of goods produced is introduced. The teacher also answers the students' questions. | Students listen and asks questions | The teacher encourages the students to access the learning resources provided on the LMS for next week's class. |

Control Group (Week 3)

Class: Accountancy Department

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Bank Reconciliation

Sex: Male and Female

General Objectives: At the end of the lesson, the students should be able to understand the reasons for reconciling the bank statement with the cashbook.

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain the need for bank reconciliation

b) List and explain some typical timing differences between bank statement and cashbook balance

c) List and explain some informational differences between bank statement and cashbook balance

Instructional Techniques: Listening and note taking, and use of examples.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, recommended text book, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students have bank accounts and understand what a bank statement is.

Set Induction: The teacher asks the students if they have received debit bank alerts on their phones and whether they are aware of differences in what they expect their account balance should be and the actual balance.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Introduction to | The teacher asks the students if they have received debit | The students | Set Induction and |
| the Lesson | bank alerts on their phones and whether they aware of | listen to the | explanation |
| | differences in what they expect their account balance should | teacher, take | |
| | be and the actual balance. | down notes and | |
| | | ask questions. | |
| | The teacher reminds the students of the cashbook which is | | |
| | combination of the cash account and the bank account. The | | |

| 1 | The students listen to the teacher, take down notes and asks questions | Explanation |
|---|--|-------------|

| | c) Dishonoured cheques: Dishonoured cheques may arise | | |
|----------------|---|------------------|--|
| | from two angles: from the cheques paid by the business to | | |
| | suppliers or from customers to the business. The records | | |
| | in the cashbook have to be adjusted (with the value of | | |
| | dishonoured cheques). | | |
| Reconciliation | The teacher reminds the students of the double entry | The students | |
| Steps | principle. Receipts into the bank are debited to the cashbook | listen to the | |
| | and credited to the customers' account in the bank. On the | teacher, take | |
| | other hand, payments from the bank are credited to the | down notes and | |
| | cashbook and debited to the customer's account in the bank. | ask questions. | |
| | | | |
| | The teacher further explains out the reconciliation steps: | | |
| | a)Tick the opening balance in the cash book against the | | |
| | opening balance in the bank statement. If they are | | |
| | different there may be uncredited or unpresented cheques | | |
| | in the previous period which would be shown in the | | |
| | previous bank reconciliation statement and the entries in | | |
| | the bank statement should be ticked off against the items shown in the previous reconciliation. | | |
| | b)Tick the entries on the debit side of the cash book against | | |
| | entries in the credit side of the bank statement and any | | |
| | item not ticked in the cash book represent items not | | |
| | credited. These may be cheques and cash paid into the | | |
| | bank the previous day or so but not yet credited. | | |
| | c) Tick entries on the credit side of the cash book against | | |
| | entries on the debit side of the bank statement and items | | |
| | not ticked in the cash book represent unpresented cheques. | | |
| | d) Items unticked on the debit side of the bank statement | | |
| | may possibly be bank charges, cost of cheque books, | | |
| | dishonoured cheques, direct payments made by the bank | | |
| | on behalf of the customer etc. | | |
| | e) Items unticked on the credit side of the bank statement | | |
| | may possibly be direct receipts by the bank on behalf of | | |
| | the customer or interest credited by the bank. | | |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students the following questions: | The students | |
| | a) Why is bank reconciliation necessary? | respond by | |
| | b) List and explain some factors cause timing | answering the | |
| | difference between the bank statement and the | teacher's | |
| | cashbook. | question. | |
| | c) List and explain some factors that could cause | | |
| | informational difference between the bank statement | | |
| G 1 : | and the cashbook. | TD1 | |
| Conclusion | The teacher concludes by reminding the students the reasons | The students | |
| | for the bank reconciliation and the causes of discrepancies | listen carefully | |
| | between the bank statement and the cashbook. | to the teacher | |
| | | and ask | |
| Homa Activity | The teacher gives the students the assignment below to salve | questions | |
| Home Activity | The teacher gives the students the assignment below to solve at home: | | |
| | The following details were extracted from the books of | | |
| | The following details were extracted from the books of | | |

| Akoko Co. Ltd for the month of Jur | ie, 2003. | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | ₩ | |
| Cash at bank per bank column of the cashbook | 741 | |
| Balance per bank statement (debit) | 300 | |
| Unpresented cheques | 237 | |
| Deposit not entered by bank | 1638 | |
| Dividends receivedby bank not entered in the cashbook | 150 | |
| Cheques drawn for N2016 entered in cashbook as Bank charges net entered in | 2286 | |
| cashbook Cheques returned "refer to | 81 | |
| drawer" not entered in the cashbook | 249 | |
| Credit transfer received by | | |
| bank not entered in cashbook | 270 | |
| Required: | 1 1 coth r | |
| Prepare a statement reconciling the 2008: | ne balances at 30 th June, | |
| a) Without making adjustmentb) By first making adjustment | | |

Experimental Group (Week 3)

Class: Accountancy option

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 112 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Bank Reconciliation

Sex: Male and Female

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain the need for bank reconciliation

b) List and explain some typical timing differences between bank statement and cashbook balance

c) List and explain some informational differences between bank statement and cashbook balance

Instructional Techniques: Explanation, illustration, questioning, one-on-one attention and feedback.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, LMS, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students have bank accounts and understand what a bank statement is.

Set Induction: The teacher asks the students if they have received debit bank alerts on their phones and whether they aware of differences in what they expect their account balance should be and the actual balance.

| CONTENT | TEACHER ACTIVITIES STUACT | | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Introduction to the Lesson | The teacher asks the students if they have received debit bank alerts on their phones and whether they aware of | The students respond to the | Set Induction and explanation |
| | differences in what they expect their account balance should | teacher's | F |
| | be and the actual balance. | question | |
| | | | |
| Video on | The teacher asks the students to comment on the video | The students | Feedback gathering. |
| Causes of | uploaded on the LMS on the causes of discrepancies between | comment on the | The teacher also |
| discrepancies | the bank statement and cashbook. | video saying | validates the comments |
| between the | | what they | of the students. |
| bank statement | | understand. | |
| and the cash | | They also ask | |
| book | | questions where | |

| | | they do not understand. | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Reconciliation Steps | The teacher asks the students to explain steps in carrying out bank reconciliation statement. | The students explain the practical steps of carrying out a reconciliation between a bank statement and the cashbook. | Questioning, The teacher gets feedback from the student and validates their answers. |
| Class Activity | The teacher gives the students an exercise and solves it with the students. The following details were extracted from the books of Akoko Co. Ltd for the month of June, 2003. Cash at bank per bank column of the cashbook 741 Balance per bank statement (debit) 300 Unpresented cheques 237 Deposit not entered by bank 1638 Dividends receivedby bank not entered in the cashbook 150 Cheques drawn for N2016 entered in cashbook 81 Cheques returned "refer to drawer" not entered in the cashbook 249 Credit transfer received by bank not entered in cashbook 270 Required: Prepare a statement reconciling the balances at 30 th June, 2008: a) Without making adjustments to the cashbook | The students listen and follow the demonstration of the teacher as he solves the exercise. The students also ask questions where they are not clear. | Demonstration, illustration and explanation. |
| One-one-One Attention | By first making adjustments to the cashbook The teacher goes from desk to desk to see each students' work and listen to the students questions. The teacher answers the students' questions. | Students interact with the teacher showing him areas that they do not understand. | Questioning and feedback getting. |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students the following questions: (a) Why is bank reconciliation necessary? (b) List and explain some factors cause timing difference between the bank statement and the cashbook. (c) List and explain some factors that could cause | The students respond by answering the teacher's question. | Applauding students who get the answers correctly. |

| | informational difference between the bank statement | | |
|------------|---|------------------|------------------------|
| | and the cashbook. | | |
| Conclusion | The teacher concludes by reminding the students the reasons | The students | The teacher encourages |
| | for the bank reconciliation and the causes of discrepancies | listen carefully | the students to access |
| | between the bank statement and the cashbook. | to the teacher | the learning resources |
| | | and ask | provided on the LMS |
| | | questions | for next week's class. |

Control Group (Week 4)

Class: Accountancy Department

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Bank Reconciliation Statement Formats

Sex: Male and Female

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Describe the different bank reconciliation statement

formats.

b) Prepare bank reconciliation statement without amending the cashbook.

c) Prepare bank reconciliation statement by first amending the cashbook

d) Prepare bank reconciliation when there is an overdraft

Instructional Techniques: Listening and note taking, use of examples, and examples.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, recommended text book, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students already know why bank reconciliations are necessary and the various causes of discrepancy between the bank account and the cash book.

Set Induction: The students are asked to show the home activity that they were asked to do last week.

| CONTENT DEVELOPMENT | TEACHER'S ACTIVITIES | STUDENTS ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Introduction | The teacher asks the students about the home activity that they were asked to do last week | The students respond by showing the teacher what they had done and asking questions | Questioning |
| Bank Reconciliation Statement Formats | The teacher explains that there are different formats for preparing the bank reconciliation statement. A) Where a bank reconciliation statement is to be prepared without first amending the | The students listen to the teacher's explanation, take down notes and asks questions. | - |

| cashbook, use the format below: (i)If the reconciliation is started with the cashbook balance: N | 11 1 1 0 11 | | | 1 |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---|
| cashbook balance: N N N | | | *,1 .1 | |
| Balance as per cash book Add: (a) Unpresented Cheques (b) Direct payment into bank | | arted w | vith the | |
| Balance as per cash book Add: (a) Unpresented Cheques (b) Direct payment into bank XX Deduct: (a) Uncredited Cheques (b) Bank Charges X (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer XX Balance as per bank statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: Xi (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: Xi Xi Balance as per bank statement X Add: (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Balance as per cash book XX Balance as per cash book AX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is sthat unpresented | cashbook balance: | | | |
| Balance as per cash book Add: (a) Unpresented Cheques (b) Direct payment into bank XX Deduct: (a) Uncredited Cheques (b) Bank Charges X (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer XX Balance as per bank statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: Xi (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: Xi Xi Balance as per bank statement X Add: (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Balance as per cash book XX Balance as per cash book AX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is sthat unpresented | | | | |
| Add: (a) Unpresented Cheques X (b) Direct payment into bank | | N | N | |
| Add: (a) Unpresented Cheques X (b) Direct payment into bank | Balance as per cash book | | X | |
| (a) Unpresented Cheques (b) Direct payment into bank | • | | 21 | |
| (b) Direct payment into bank X | | Y | | |
| beduct: (a) Uncredited Cheques | | 71 | | |
| Deduct: (a) Uncredited Cheques | | v | v | |
| Deduct: (a) Uncredited Cheques X (b) Bank Charges X (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X (X) Balance as per bank XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | Ualik | Λ | | |
| (a) Uncredited Cheques X (b) Bank Charges X (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X (X) Balance as per bank statement M (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | | | XX | |
| (b) Bank Charges | | | | |
| (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X (X) Balance as per bank statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | • | X | | |
| (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X (X) Balance as per bank statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | (b) Bank Charges | X | | |
| (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X (X) Balance as per bank statement XX (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | (c) Dishonoured cheques | X | | |
| bank on behalf of customer | • | | | |
| customer Balance as per bank statement (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N Balance as per bank statement X Add: (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X XX Balance as per cash book XX Bill Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | | | | |
| Balance as per bank statement (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | | X | (X) | |
| (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | _ | | (11) | |
| (ii) if reconciliation is started with the bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | • | | XX | |
| bank statement balance, the statement will appear thus: N | statement | | | |
| Balance as per bank statement X Add: (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (b) Direct payments into bank X Balance as per cash book XX Bulk S Bulk | | the sta | ntement | |
| Add: (a) Uncredited cheques | | N | N | |
| (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X X Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | Balance as per bank statement | | X | |
| (a) Uncredited cheques X (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X X Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | Add: | | | |
| (b) Bank charges X (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X X Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | | Y | | |
| (c) Dishonoured Cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X X X Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | • | | | |
| (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of customer X | • • | | | |
| on behalf of customer X | (c) Dishonoured Cheques | X | | |
| on behalf of customer X | (d) Direct payments by bank | | | |
| Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques | | X | X | |
| Deduct: (a) Unpresented cheques | | | | |
| (a) Unpresented cheques X (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | Doduct | | 7171 | |
| (b) Direct payments into bank X (X) Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | | *7 | | |
| Balance as per cash book XX B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | • • | | | |
| B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | (b) Direct payments into bank | X | (X) | |
| B) Where it is required to make adjustments to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | Balance as per cash book | | XX | |
| to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | • | = | | |
| to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | | | | |
| to the cashbook (bank column) before preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | R) Where it is required to make | e adine | etments | |
| preparing the reconciliation statement the guiding principle is that unpresented | • | | | |
| guiding principle is that unpresented | | | | |
| | | | | |
| chedies incredited chedies and errors | | | | |
| cheques, uncredited cheques and errors exclusively made by the bank will be | | | | |
| caciusively made by the bank will be | exclusively made by the | Julik \ | WIII 0C | 1 |

dealt with in the bank reconciliation statement. All other items are handled in the adjusted cashbook. Thus, direct payments into bank will be debited while bank charges and direct payments by bank on behalf of customer will be credited to the adjusted cashbook.

C) Overdrafts

The approach needed for reconciliation when the bank statement or cashbook shows an overdraft is the complete opposite of that needed when the account is not overdrawn. An overdraft, of course represents a negative balance in the bank – it is the amount owed to the bank by the customer.

If we start the reconciliation with the cash book figure, the statement will appear thus:

N

| Balance as per cashbook | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|
| (O/D) | | X |
| Add: | | |
| (a) Uncredited cheques | X | |
| (b) Bank charges | X | |
| (c) Dishonoured Cheques | X | |
| (d) Direct payments by bank | | |
| on behalf of customer | X | X |
| | | XX |
| Deduct: | | |
| (a) Unpresented cheques | X | |
| (b) Direct payments into bank | X | (X) |
| Balance as per bank statement | _ | XX |

However, if we start the reconciliation with bank statement figure, the statement will appear thus:

| | ₽ | N |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Balance as per bank | | |
| statement | | X |
| Add: | | |
| (a) Unpresented Cheques | X | |
| (b) Direct payment into | | |
| bank | X | X |

| | VV | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | XX | | |
| | Deduct: | | |
| | (a) Uncredited Cheques X | | |
| | (b) Bank Charges X | | |
| | (c) Dishonoured cheques X (d) Direct payments by bank on behalf of | | |
| | customer X (X) | | |
| | Balance as per cashbook | | |
| | (O/D) XX | | |
| Class Activity | The teacher presents an example in the | The students | Illustration |
| | recommended text and solves it with the | participate by | |
| | students. | following the | |
| | | solving and taking | |
| | | down notes. | |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students to explain the | The students | Applauding students |
| | format for bank reconciliation when: | respond by | who get the answer |
| | (a) The cashbook does not need to be | answering the | correctly. |
| | amended. | teacher's question | |
| | (b) The cashbook needs to be adjusted | and illustrating the | |
| | first. | different formats | |
| | (c) There is an overdraft | for reconciliation. | |
| Conclusion | The teacher concludes by reminding the | The students listen | Summarizing. |
| | students the necessity for a bank | carefully and ask | |
| | reconciliation and the various formats for | questions. | |
| | preparing a bank reconciliation statement. | | |
| Home Activity | The teacher gives the students a home | | |
| | activity to do: | | |
| | The cashbook of B. Soye at 31 st March, 2005 | | |
| | showed a debit balance of N10,480 whereas | | |
| | the bank statement at the same date showed | | |
| | N16,666. On comparing the cashbook with | | |
| | the bank statement, the following differences | | |
| | were obtained: | | |
| | a) A cheque paid to a creditor for | | |
| | N1948 was entered on the cashbook | | |
| | as N1588. | | |
| | b) Dividends from investments | | |
| | received by the bank but not entered | | |
| | in the cashbook amounted to N500. | | |
| | c) Bank charges not entered in the | | |
| | cashbook of N194. | | |
| | d) A standing order for a trade | | |
| | subscription was not entered in the | | |
| | cashbook for N36 | | |
| | e) Unpresented cheques amounted to | | |
| | N6936 | | |
| | f) Bank deposits not credited by the | | |
| | bank amounted to N548. | | |
| | g) Cheque returedd by the bank marked | | |
| | | ı | 1 |

| "refer to drawer" not adjusted in the |
|--|
| cashbook amounted to N112. |
| Required: |
| Prepare a bank reconciliation statement: |
| i. By first adjusting the cashbook; |
| ii. Without making amendments to the |
| cashbook. |

Experimental Group (Week 4)

Class: Accountancy option

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 112 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Bank Reconciliation Statement Formats

Sex: Male and Female

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Describe the different bank reconciliation statement formats.

b) Prepare bank reconciliation statement without amending the cashbook.

c) Prepare bank reconciliation statement by first amending the cashbook

d) Prepare bank reconciliation when there is an overdraft

Instructional Techniques: Explanation, illustration, questioning, one-on-one attention and feedback.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, Learning Management System, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students already know why bank reconciliations are necessary and the various causes of discrepancy between the bank account and the cash book.

Set Induction: The teacher asks the students about the video they watched on the LMS last week

Instructional Procedure

| CONTENT DEVELOPMENT | TEACHER'S ACTIVITIES | STUDENTS ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bank | The teacher asks the students to explain the | The students | Questioning and |
| Reconciliation | lesson content that was given to them on the | explain, in their | feedback gathering. |
| Statement Formats | LMS | own understanding, | The teacher |
| | | the lesson materials | validates and |
| | | explaining the | corrects the |
| | | different ways of | students' |
| | | preparing the bank | explanation of the |
| | | reconciliation | lesson materials |
| | | statement. | uploaded on the |
| | | | LMS. |

| Class Activity | The teacher gives the students a class activity | The students | Class activity. |
|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Class Activity | to do: | attempt the class | Class activity. |
| | The cashbook of B. Soye at 31 st March, 2005 | work by | |
| | showed a debit balance of N10,480 whereas | themselves. | |
| | the bank statement at the same date showed | themserves. | |
| | N16,666. On comparing the cashbook with | | |
| | the bank statement, the following differences | | |
| | were obtained: | | |
| | (a) A cheque paid to a creditor for N1948 | | |
| | was entered on the cashbook as | | |
| | N1588. | | |
| | (b) Dividends from investments received | | |
| | by the bank but not entered in the | | |
| | cashbook amounted to N500. | | |
| | (c) Bank charges not entered in the | | |
| | cashbook of N194. | | |
| | (d) A standing order for a trade | | |
| | subscription was not entered in the | | |
| | cashbook for N36 | | |
| | (e) Unpresented cheques amounted to N6936 | | |
| | (f) Bank deposits not credited by the bank amounted to N548. | | |
| | (g) Cheque returedd by the bank marked | | |
| | "refer to drawer" not adjusted in the | | |
| | cashbook amounted to N112. | | |
| | (h) Required: | | |
| | (i) Prepare a bank reconciliation | | |
| | statement: | | |
| | (j) By first adjusting the cashbook; | | |
| | (k) Without making amendments to the | | |
| | cashbook. | | |
| One-one-One | The teacher goes from desk to desk to see | Students interact | Questioning and |
| Attention | each students' work and listen to the students | with the teacher | feedback getting. |
| | questions. The teacher answers the students' | showing him areas | |
| | questions. | that they do not | |
| | | understand. | |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the students to explain the | The students | Applauding students |
| | format for bank reconciliation when: | respond by | who get the answer |
| | (a) The cashbook does not need to be | answering the | correctly. |
| | amended. | teacher's question | |
| | (b) The cashbook needs to be adjusted first. | and illustrating the | |
| | (c) There is an overdraft | different formats | |
| | | for reconciliation. | |
| Conclusion | The teacher concludes by reminding the | The students listen | The teacher |
| | students the necessity for a bank | carefully and ask | encourages the |
| | reconciliation and the various formats for | questions. | students to access |
| | preparing a bank reconciliation statement. | | the learning |
| | - | | resources provided |
| | | | on the LMS for next |
| | | | l . |

Control Group (Week 5)

Class: Accountancy Department

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Control Accounts

Sex: Male and Female

General Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to understand the need for control accounts.

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain why control accounts are necessary

b) Outline the benefits of operating control accounts

c) Construct sales ledger control account

Instructional Techniques: Listening and note taking, use of examples, and examples.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, recommended text book, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students know how to prepare a trial balance from the ledger accounts.

Set Induction: Students are asked to explain what could happen if the two sides of the trial balance do not agree

Instructional Procedure

| CONTENT DEVELOPMENT | TEACHER'S ACTIVITIES | STUDENTS ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Introduction | The teacher begins by asking the student what could happen if the two sides (debit and credit sides) of the trial balance do not agree. The teacher introduces the topic by reminding the students about the maintenance of ledger accounts. The teacher also explains that in small businesses where the number of transactions are not too many, the ledger accounts will accordingly be fewer in number. In such situations, errors made in | The students | Set induction |
| | the process of taking out a trial balance may | | |

| | 1 '1 1 4 4 1 1 4 C' 1 TT ' | I | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| | be easily detected and rectified. However, in | | |
| | a large business organization with numerous | | |
| | transactions, the bulk of which usually | | |
| | affects the sales and purchases ledger, the | | |
| | process of taking a trial balance can become | | |
| | protracted. With a large number of accounts | | |
| | in these ledgers, there is also a greater | | |
| | statistical possibility of errors occurring | | |
| | within one of the individual debtors' or | | |
| | creditors' accounts. Tracing such errors | | |
| | which disturb the agreement of the trial | | |
| | balance is often very difficult, time | | |
| | consuming and consequently hinder the | | |
| | construction of the final accounts. | | |
| The Need for | The teacher explains that to overcome the | The students listen | Explanation |
| Control Accounts | difficulty of tracing errors, a system is often | carefully and take | Laplanation |
| Control Accounts | employed whereby the debtors' ledger is | * | |
| | 1 2 2 | notes. | |
| | agreed or balanced separately, and similarly | | |
| | the creditors' ledger. In this way an error | | |
| | will be isolated rather than allowing it appear | | |
| | as an unidentifiable error on the full trial | | |
| | balance. A control account (sometimes | | |
| | called total account) is an account in the | | |
| | summarized form of all the detailed entries | | |
| | in the individual accounts in each ledger. | | |
| | Where the balance on the control account | | |
| | fails to agree with the sum of the individual | | |
| | balances in the given ledger, it means an | | |
| | error(s) had occurred in the particular ledger. | | |
| | The error(s) can then be traced and rectified. | | |
| | The control account thus functions as a trial | | |
| | balance to a particular ledger as it is a means | | |
| | of checking the accuracy of the entries in that | | |
| | ledger. | | |
| Benefits of operating | The teacher outlines the benefits of operating | The students listen | Explanation |
| Control Accounts | control accounts to include: | carefully, take | • |
| | 1. Control accounts assist in the | down notes and ask | |
| | localization of errors. | questions. | |
| | 2. It can serve as a check against fraud | 1 | |
| | and errors on the bookkeepers who | | |
| | maintain the subsidiary ledgers. | | |
| | 3. It provides a fast means of | | |
| | ascertaining the up-to-date amounts | | |
| | of debtors and creditors (shown as | | |
| | balances on the sales ledger control | | |
| | and purchases ledger control | | |
| | , | | |
| | 1 2/ | | |
| | management purposes. | | |
| | 4. It enables a trial balance to be | | |
| | compiled and draft annual or | | |
| | periodical accounts to be prepared | | |

| Types of Control Accounts | even before the individual ledgers are balanced. The teacher points out that con accounts are mere memoranda as an aid to balancing and as a tocheck on the ledgers. The teacher describes the type accounts. The teacher explains accounts can be applied to all led ledgers that are pronounced are: a) Sales ledger control accounts by Purchases ledger control The personal accounts of credidebtors) are kept in the sales those of creditors are maintain purchases ledger. | ntrol or total counts used oll of internal es of control that control dgers but two ount account. It customers is ledger and ined in the | The students listen carefully, take down notes and ask questions. | Explanation |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Sales Ledger Control Account | The teacher explains that the would normally be found on the control account are: Debit side: a) The opening balance (i. all opening balances ledger) b) Total credit sales c) Correction of errors d) Dishonoured chequicustomers e) Interest charges to customers e) Interest charges to customers b) Discounts allowed c) Bad debts written off d) Sales returns (return inwe) Contra entries (set-off) f) Correction of errors The teacher explains the information required for the control account. | Sales ledger e. the sum of in the sales es from mers ceived from eards) | The students listen carefully, take down notes and ask questions. | Explanation an illustration |
| | | Source | | |
| | Debit side: | Salas dar | | |
| | Total credit sales | Sales day book | | |
| | Correction of errors | Journals | | |
| | Dishonoured cheques from customers | Cashbook | | |
| | Interest charged to customers | Journal | | |

| | Credit Side: | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Cash and cheques received | | | |
| | from customers | cashbook | | |
| | Discount allowed | Cashbook | | |
| | Bad debts written off | Journal | | |
| | | Returns | | |
| | | inward | | |
| | Sales returns | Journal | | |
| | contra entries | Journal | | |
| | Corretion of errors | Journal | | |
| | The teacher further explains that it is necessary to set up a syst help in recording the transaction. | em that can | | |
| | The following will help: | | | |
| | i. The cashbook may be such that all receipts customers are analyse analysis column reserved. | from credit ed and one ed to record | | |
| | all receipts from debtors. | | | |
| | ii. The discounts given to customers are entered in the discount allowed | | | |
| | column of the cashbook and credited | | | |
| | to the individual customer's | | | |
| | accounts. | | | |
| | iii. For total credit sales: sa | ales invoices | | |
| | are entered in the sales d | • | | |
| | iv. Credit notes are ente | ered in the | | |
| | returns inwards journal v. The contras are made | individually | | |
| | v. The contras are made A list should be kept t | | | |
| | total. | o octum the | | |
| Contras | The teacher explains that Contra | as or set-offs | The students listen | Illustration |
| | occur when a credit customer | (i.e.debtor) | carefully, take | |
| | also sells on credit (i.e. as a sup | | down notes and ask | |
| | firm. When a customer to a bus | | questions. | |
| | a supplier to the same firm, | | | |
| | exchanging cheques, the two | | | |
| | could be set against each other one cheque is sent. | so mat omy | | |
| | For example, assume that B. | Kinako has | | |
| | supplied to a firm goods worth | | | |
| | the firm has sold him N45,00 | | | |
| | goods. In the books of the firm | | | |
| | owing by B. Kinako is set-off | - | | |
| | amount being owed to him thus | - | | |
| | amount owing to him of N10 | | | |
| | transaction will appear in the | customer's | | |

| | account and in the co | ontrol account kept by | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| | the firm as follows: | - • | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | SALES | LEDGER | | |
| | B. KI | NAKO | | |
| | N | N | | |
| | Sales 45,000 | 11 | | |
| | Sales 45,000 | | | |
| | DATE CALL C | | | |
| | | ES LEDGER | | |
| | - | NAKO | | |
| | N | ¥ | | |
| | | Purchases 55,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | ı | | |
| | The set-off (in the o | control account) is as | | |
| | follows: | , | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | SALES | LEDGER | | |
| | | INAKO | | |
| | | | | |
| | N | N Contra: | | |
| | Sales 45,000 Pu | rchases ledger 45,000 | | |
| | Sales 45,000 Fu | ichases ledger 45,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | PURCHASE | ES LEDGER | | |
| | B. KIN | NAKO | | |
| | N | N | | |
| | Contra: Sales | Durahasas 55 000 | | |
| | | Purchases 55,000 | | |
| | Balance c/d 10,000 | | | |
| | 55,000 | 55,000 | | |
| | | Balance b/d 10,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| | The teacher points ou | t that the set-off of the | | |
| | | the customer would | | |
| | | ide of the sales ledger | | |
| | * * | n the debit side of the | | |
| | | rol account thus, the | | |
| | _ | vidually and from the | | |
| | | ntras, the total is taken | | |
| | to the control account. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Evaluation | The teacher asks the | students the following | The students | Questioning |
| | | <u> </u> | | . ` |

| | questions: | respond by | |
|------------|--|---------------------|---------|
| | a) What is a control account? | answering the | |
| | b) What is the purpose of a control | questions posed by | |
| | account? | the teacher. | |
| | c) List the sources from which the sales | | |
| | ledger control account would be | | |
| | compiled | | |
| | d) What is the purpose of keeping a | | |
| | sales ledger? | | |
| | e) Explain the concept of "Contra". | | |
| Conclusion | The teacher concludes by reviewing the | Students listen and | Summary |
| | purpose of a control account. | ask questions | |

Experimental Group (Week 5)

Class: Accountancy option

Duration: 2 Hours

Course: ACC 112 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Topic: Control Accounts

Sex: Male and Female

Learning Objectives: By the end of the lesson, students should be able to

a) Explain why control accounts are necessary

b) Outline the benefits of operating control accounts

c) Construct sales ledger control account

Instructional Techniques: Explanation, illustration, questioning, one-on-one attention and feedback.

Instructional Materials: The teacher, students, LMS, white board and marker.

Entry Behaviour: Students know how to prepare a trial balance from the ledger accounts.

Set Induction: Students are asked to explain what could happen if the two sides of the trial balance do not agree.

Instructional Procedure

| CONTENT DEVELOPMENT | TEACHER'S ACTIVITIES | STUDENTS ACTIVITIES | INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Introduction | The teacher begins by asking the student | The students | Set induction |
| | what could happen if the two sides (debit and | answer the | |
| | credit sides) of the trial balance do not agree. | teacher's question, | |
| | | listen carefully, and | |
| | | take notes. | |
| The Need for | The teacher asks the students to explain the | The students | Questioning |
| Control Accounts | need for control accounts based on the | explain the need for | |
| | learning materials uploaded for the students | control account | |
| | on the LMS. | based on the lesson | |
| | | materials that they | |
| | | read on the LMS. | |
| Benefits of operating | The teacher asks the students to outline the | The students | Questioning and |
| Control Accounts | benefits of the control account. | answer the question | feedback getting. |
| | | by explaining the | |
| | | benefits of the | |
| | | control account. | |

| | | | m 1 | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Sales Ledger Control | The teacher asks the stude | | The students | Questioning, |
| Account | that would be found on t | | attempt to answer | Explanation and |
| | sides of the sales ledger co | ontrol. | the question based | illustration. The |
| | | | on the resources | teacher validates |
| | The teacher further expla | _ | that were uploaded | the answers of |
| | it is necessary to set up | | on the LMS | the students. |
| | help in recording the tra | ansactions properly. | | |
| | The following will help: | | | |
| | | may be organized | | |
| | | eceipts from credit | | |
| | | analysed and one | | |
| | | reserved to record | | |
| | all receipts from o | | | |
| | I | ven to customers are | | |
| | | discount allowed | | |
| | | shbook and credited | | |
| | to the indiv | vidual customer's | | |
| | accounts. | | | |
| | viii. For total credit sa | ales: sales invoices | | |
| | are entered in the | sales day book. | | |
| | ix. Credit notes ar | re entered in the | | |
| | returns inwards jo | ournal | | |
| | x. The contras are | made individually. | | |
| | A list should be | kept to obtain the | | |
| | total. | | | |
| Contras | The teacher explains that | Contras or set-offs | The students listen | Illustration |
| | occur when a credit cu | | carefully, take | |
| | also sells on credit (i.e. a | as a supplier) to the | down notes and ask | |
| | firm. When a customer t | | questions. | |
| | a supplier to the same | e firm, instead of | • | |
| | exchanging cheques, the | | | |
| | could be set against each | | | |
| | one cheque is sent. | Ť | | |
| | For example, assume the | hat B. Kinako has | | |
| | supplied to a firm goods | | | |
| | the firm has sold him | | | |
| | goods. In the books of | | | |
| | owing by B. Kinako is | | | |
| | amount being owed to him | • | | |
| | amount owing to him | | | |
| | transaction will appear | - | | |
| | account and in the contr | | | |
| | the firm as follows: | 1 - 3 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | CATEGIE | DCED | | |
| | SALES LEDGER | | | |
| | B. KINA | KU | | |
| | ₩ | N | | |
| | Sales 45,000 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |

| The set-off (in the control account) is as follows: SALES LEDGER | | SES LEDGER INAKO | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| SALES LEDGER B. KINAKO N Contra: Sales 45,000 Purchases ledger 45,000 PURCHASES LEDGER B. KINAKO N Contra: Sales Ledger 45,000 Purchases 55,000 Balance e/d 10,000 The teacher points out that the set-off of the N45,000 owing by the customer would appear on the credit side of the sales ledger control account and on the debit side of the purchases ledger control account thus, the contras are made individually and from the list kept of all such contras, the total is taken to the control account. Evaluation The teacher asks the students the following questions: f) What is a control account? g) What is the purpose of a control account? h) List the sources from which the sales ledger control account would be compiled i) What is the purpose of keeping a | | N | | |
| B. KINAKO N | | control account) is as | | |
| N Contra: Purchases ledger 45,000 | | | | |
| B. KINAKO Contra: Sales Ledger 45,000 Purchases 55,000 Balance c/d 10,000 55,000 | N | N Contra: | | |
| Contra: Sales Ledger 45,000 Balance c/d 10,000 The teacher points out that the set-off of the N45,000 owing by the customer would appear on the credit side of the sales ledger control account and on the debit side of the purchases ledger control account thus, the contras are made individually and from the list kept of all such contras, the total is taken to the control account. Evaluation The teacher asks the students the following questions: f) What is a control account? g) What is the purpose of a control account? h) List the sources from which the sales ledger control account would be compiled i) What is the purpose of keeping a | | | | |
| The teacher points out that the set-off of the N45,000 owing by the customer would appear on the credit side of the sales ledger control account and on the debit side of the purchases ledger control account thus, the contras are made individually and from the list kept of all such contras, the total is taken to the control account. Evaluation The teacher asks the students the following questions: f) What is a control account? g) What is the purpose of a control account? h) List the sources from which the sales ledger control account would be compiled i) What is the purpose of keeping a | N Contra: Sales Ledger 45,000 | N | | |
| N45,000 owing by the customer would appear on the credit side of the sales ledger control account and on the debit side of the purchases ledger control account thus, the contras are made individually and from the list kept of all such contras, the total is taken to the control account. Evaluation The teacher asks the students the following questions: f) What is a control account? g) What is the purpose of a control account would be compiled i) What is the purpose of keeping a Ruestioning Questioning Questioning | | | | |
| questions: f) What is a control account? g) What is the purpose of a control account? h) List the sources from which the sales ledger control account would be compiled i) What is the purpose of keeping a | N45,000 owing by appear on the credit control account and purchases ledger corcontras are made inclist kept of all such control accounts. | the customer would side of the sales ledger on the debit side of the account thus, the dividually and from the ontras, the total is taken | | |
| j) Explain the concept of "Contra". Conclusion The teacher concludes by reviewing the Students listen and Summary | questions: f) What is a cong) What is the account? h) List the source ledger controcompiled i) What is the sales ledger? j) Explain the constant | ntrol account? purpose of a control ces from which the sales rol account would be purpose of keeping a oncept of "Contra". | respond by answering the questions posed by the teacher. | |

| purpose of a control account. | ask questions | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|

APPENDIX E – PRE-VALIDATED INSTRUMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST (FAAT)

ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

Time Allowed: 40 minutes

INSTRUCTION: Each question is followed by four options, letter **A** to **E** out of which only one option is the correct answer. Circle the correct answer for each question on the answer sheet provided.

- 1. If a Trial Balance balances when the Sales ledger Control account balance is included in it and does not when the sum of the list of customers' account balances is included, it would be obvious that the error is in:
 - a) The individual customer's accounts in the sales ledger
 - b) Either the sales ledger control account or the individual accounts of the Sales ledger
 - c) Neither the sales ledger control account nor the individual customers' accounts
 - d) The Sales ledger control account
 - e) None of the above
- 2. Cheques received by the business and debited to the cashbook whose value is not reflecting on the bank statement are called
 - (a) Uncredited cheques (b) Unpresented cheques (c) Discounted cheques (d) Dishonoured cheques (e) Bounced cheques
- 3. The first stage in the preparation of a manufacturing account is to
 - (a) Calculate the total cost of goods manufactured
 - (b) Calculate the cost of raw materials used
 - (c) Calculate the factory overheads
 - (d) Calculate the cost of goods sold
 - (e) Calculate the wages of factory workers
- 4. In a Paint production factory, which of the following is a direct labour cost?
 - (a) Managing Director's salary
- (b) Machine operator's wage
- (c) Accounting officer's salary (d) Store Keeper's salary
- (e) Factory supervisor's salary
- 5. If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per bank statement, which of the following will be done?
 - (a) Less Uncredited cheques
 - (b) Add Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Less direct payments by the bank on behalf of customer
 - (d) Less direct payment into the ban
 - (e) None of the above
- 6. Cheques that have been written in favour of people who for one reason or the other have not withdrawn them are called
 - (a) Withheld cheques (b) Unpresented cheques (c) Uncredited Cheques (d) Unwithdrawn cheques
 - (e) Cheques with "Drawer's Attention Required"
- 7. The periodic document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customer is known as.....
 - (a) Bank alert
- (b) Bank Reconciliation Statement (c) Bank letter (d) Bank Circular
- (e) Bank Statement

| 8. | If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per cashbook, which of the following will be done? |
|-----|--|
| | (a) Add uncredited cheques |
| | (b) Less Unpresented cheques |
| | (c) Add direct payments by the bank on behalf of customer |
| | (d) Add direct payments into the bank |
| | (e) None of the above |
| 9. | The cost of items which can be conveniently identified with the finished product is called (a) Direct cost (b) Direct expenses (c) Direct labour (d) Direct Materials |
| | (a) Direct cost (b) Direct expenses (c) Direct labour (d) Direct Materials (e) Product cost |
| 10. | Cheque issued but not presented for payment are: (a) Recorded in Cash Book (b) Recorded in Bank Statement (c) Recorded as debit note (d) Not recorded (e) None of the above |
| 11. | What is the purpose of preparing a manufacturing account? (a) To determine the cost of direct materials consumed |
| | (b) To ascertain the cost of direct labour |
| | (c) To determine the cost of goods manufactured |
| | (d) To determine the net profit/loss |
| | (e) To determine the gross profit/loss on trading |
| 12. | Which of the following will not appear in the Sales ledger control account: |
| | (a) Amounts received from credit customer (b) credit sales (c) cash sales (d) Bad debts written off (e) Returns inwards |
| 13. | When carrying out a bank reconciliation, the items on the debit side of the cashbook are checked against the items on the |
| | (a) Credit side of the cashbook (b) Debit side of the bank statement (c) Credit side of the bank statement (d) Debit side of the trial balance (e) credit side of the bank reconciliation statement |
| 14. | Stock of goods already manufactured but have not been sold at the end of the period is called |
| | (a) Work-in-Progress (b) Stock of work-in-progress (c) Stock of finished goods (d) Cost of goods manufactured (e) Stock of materials in the store. |
| 15. | When the balance as per bank statement is the starting point in the preparation of bank reconciliation statement, unpresented cheques are: (a) Added (b) Deducted (c) Added twice (d) Deducted twice (e) None |
| | (a) Added (b) Deducted (c) Added twice (d) Deducted twice (e) None |
| 16. | An example of factor that can cause timing difference between the bank statement and the cashbook is (a) Unpresented Cheques (b) Dishonoured cheques (c) bank charges (d) Direct payment into or from the bank (e) None of the above |
| 17. | If the prime cost is N60,000; Direct labour is N20,000; direct cost is N10,000; direct expenses is N30,000 and |
| 1/, | factory overhead is N20,000, what is the production cost? a) N120,000 (b) N60,000 c) N80,000 d) N50,000 e) N70,000 |
| 18. | A account that checks the arithmetic accuracy of a ledger is called (a) Checking Account (b) Journal (c) Final Accounts (d) Double-entry principle (e) Control account |

| 19. | occurs when a credit customer (debtor) also sells on credit to the same firm (becomes a creditor). a) Control (b) Adjustment (c) Journal correction (d) Reconciliation (e) Contra | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20. | A deficit in a bank account caused by drawing more than money than the account holds is calleda) Bank overdraft (b) Bank deposit (c) Bank credit (d) Bank withdrawals (e) Bank drawings | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Which of the following bank charges would appear in the cashbook before reconciliation is done (a) Maintenance charge (b) Commission on Turnover (c) SMS alert charge (d) Cheque book charge (e) None of the above | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | Non-manufacturing costs incurred in order to induce customers to place orders and in getting the finished products from the factory to the customer are called (a) Administrative overheads (b) Advertisement and publicity ventures (c) Selling and Distribution overheads (d) Factory overheads (e) Total cost | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | The direct material cost of producing an equipment is twice the direct expense cost. If the prime cost is N500,000 and the direct labour cost is N200,000, what is the direct material cost? a) N300,000 (b) N250,000 (c) N200,000 (d) N150,000 (e) N100,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | The information for preparing a control account is obtained from (a) The books of original entry (b) The cash book (c) The ledger (d) The general journal (e) None of the above | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | A bank reconciliation statement is a (a) A document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customers (b) A document that shows the grievances of the customer on the inaccuracies of the bank statement (c) A document that is prepared to agree the balances of the bank statement and the cashbook. (d) A letter to the bank, asking them to reverse certain transactions that were erroneously done. (e) A letter to the bank emphasizing the need to proper record keeping. | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Hire of special purpose equipment for a particular manufacturing job is an example of (a) Direct expense (b) Direct Hire (c) Direct Materials (d) Direct Machinery (e) Factory overhead costs | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Cost of goods manufactured is transferred to the trading account to take the place of (a) Purchases (b) cost of goods sold (c) Sales (d) Cost of goods available for sale (e) Gross profit | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Prime cost is a combination of a) Direct labour, indirect wages and direct materials b) Direct materials, direct labour and indirect expenses c) Indirect materials, indirect labour and indirect expenses d) Direct materials, direct labour and direct expenses e) Indirect materials, indirect labour and direct expenses | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | All of these can be found on the credit side of a sales ledger control account, except (a) Discount allowed (b) Cash and cheques received from customers (c) bad debts written off (d) Sales returns (e) credit sales | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Total cost is the combination of a) Gross profit plus all administrative cost b) Prime cost plus factory cost plus revenue c) Production cost plus prime cost plus factory overheads d) Production cost plus selling, distribution and administration cost | | | | | | | | |

| | e) None of the above |
|-----|---|
| 31. | Where the market value of goods produced exceeds the factory cost, there is a a) Gross profit on Sales b) Gross profit on manufacture c) Gross loss on sales d) Gross loss on manufacture e) Gross profit on trading |
| 32. | One of the following is NOT a source of information for the sales ledger control account. a) Trading account (b) Sales daybook (c) Journals (d) cashbook (e) Returns inward journal |
| 33. | Difference in bank balance as per bank statement and cash book may arise on account of: (a) Cheque issued but not presented (b) Cheque issued but dishonoured (c) Direct payments by customers in bank (d) All of the above (e) None of the above |
| 34. | On the 31st December, 2016, the balance on the cashbook was N55,000. If unpresented cheques amounted to N13,000 and uncredited cheques amount N12,000, what was the balance on the bank statement as at the same date? (a) N68,000 (b) N56,000 (c) N67,000 (d) N80,000 (e) N30,000 |
| 35. | What is the treatment for stock of Work-In-Progress |
| | a) Accounted for in the manufacturing account by netting off opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P b) Accounted for in the trading account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P c) Accounted for in the profit and loss account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P d) Added to the purchases of finished goods to get the cost of goods available for sales e) Deducted from the production cost in the manufacturing account. |
| 36. | All of these can be found on the debit side of a sales ledger control account, except: (a) The opening balance (b) total credit sales (c) Bad debts written off (d) Interest charges to customers (e) Dishonoured cheques from customers. |
| 37. | Bank reconciliation statement is prepared with the balance of: (a) Bank statement (b) Cashbook (c) Both (a) or (b) (d) None of the above (e) Trial balance |
| 38. | The account that serves as a check against fraud and errors on the bookkeepers who maintain the subsidiary ledgers is called (a) Control account (b) Trial balance (c) Bank reconciliation statement (d) Double entry principle (d) Contract account. |
| 39. | The periodical totals of the Returns Inwards Day book are: (a) Credited to the Sales ledger control account (b) Debited to the Purchases ledger control account (c) Credited to the Purchases ledger control account (d) Debited to the Sales ledger control account (e) None of the above |
| 40. | Bank reconciliation statement is prepared by: (a) The Commercial Bank (b) Businessman (c) Tax Officers (d) Supplier +(e) None of the above |

APPENDIX F – POST VALIDATED INSTRUMENT

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST (FAAT)

ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting 2

INSTRUCTION: Each question is followed by four options, letter **A** to **E** out of which only one option is the correct answer. Circle the correct answer for each question on the answer sheet provided.

- 1. When there is an error in the sales ledger control account, which one of these will happen:
 - a) The trial balance figures will balance
 - b) The trial balance figures will not balance
 - c) The individual customers' account will be debited
 - d) The individual customers' account will be credited
 - e) The cashbook will have a credit balance
- 2. Cheques received by the business and debited to the cashbook whose value is not reflecting on the bank statement are called
 - (a) Uncredited cheques
 - (b) Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Discounted cheques
 - (d) Dishonoured cheques
 - (e) Bounced cheques
- 3. The first stage in the preparation of a manufacturing account is to
 - (a) Calculate the total cost of goods manufactured
 - (b) Calculate the cost of raw materials used
 - (c) Calculate the factory overheads
 - (d) Calculate the cost of goods sold
 - (e) Calculate the wages of factory workers
- 4. In a Paint production factory, which of the following is a direct labour cost?
 - (a) Managing Director's salary
 - (b) Machine operator's wage
 - (c) Accounting officer's salary
 - (d) Store Keeper's salary
 - (e) Factory supervisor's salary
- 5. If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per bank statement, how is direct receipt into the bank treated?
 - (a) Add direct receipts to balance as per bank statement
 - (b) Ignore direct receipts into the bank
 - (c) Less direct payments by the bank on behalf of customer from the balance as per bank statement
 - (d) Less direct receipts from the balance as per bank statement
 - (e) None of the above

6. Cheques that have been written in favour of people who for one reason or the other have not withdrawn them are called

Time Allowed: 40 minutes

- (a) Withheld cheques
- (b) Unpresented cheques
- (c) Uncredited Cheques
- (d) Unwithdrawn cheques
- (e) Cheques with "Drawer's Attention Required"
- 7. The periodic document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customer is known as....
 - (a) Bank alert
 - (b) Bank Reconciliation Statement
 - (c) Bank letter
 - (d) Bank Circular
 - (e) Bank Statement
- 8. If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per cashbook, how are unpresented cheques treated?
 - (a) Ask the customers to return back the unpresented cheques
 - (b) Less Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Ignore unpresented cheques
 - (d) Add unpresented cheques
 - (e) None of the above
- 9. The cost of items which can be conveniently identified with the finished product is called
 - (a) Selling and Distribution cost
 - (b) Direct expenses
 - (c) Direct labour cost
 - (d) Direct Materials cost
 - (e) Product cost
- 10. Cheques issued but not presented for payment are called:
 - (a) Unpresented Cheques
 - (b) Unpaid Cheques
 - (c) Uncredited Cheques
 - (d) Unrecorded Cheques
 - (e) Unknown Cheques
- 11. What is the purpose of preparing a manufacturing account?

- (a) To determine the cost of direct materials consumed
- (b) To ascertain the cost of direct labour
- (c) To determine the cost of goods manufactured
- (d) To determine the net profit/loss
- (e) To determine the gross profit/loss on trading
- 12. Which of the following will not appear in the Sales ledger control account:
 - (a) Amounts received from debtors
 - (b) Credit sales
 - (c) Cash sales
 - (d) Bad debts written off
 - (e) Returns inwards
- 13. When carrying out a bank reconciliation, the items on the debit side of the cashbook are checked against the items on the......
 - (a) Credit side of the cashbook
 - (b) Debit side of the bank statement
 - (c) Credit side of the bank statement
 - (d) Debit side of the trial balance
 - (e) Credit side of the bank reconciliation statement
- 14. Stock of goods already manufactured but have not been sold at the end of the period is called...
 - (a) Work-in-Progress
 - (b) Stock of work-in-progress
 - (c) Stock of finished goods
 - (d) Cost of goods manufactured
 - (e) Stock of materials in the store.
- 15. When the balance as per bank statement is the starting point in the preparation of bank reconciliation statement, unpresented cheques are :
 - (a) Added
 - (b) Deducted
 - (c) Added twice
 - (d) Deducted twice
 - (e) None
- 16. _____ is an example of factors that can cause timing difference between the bank statement and the cashbook.
 - (a) Unpresented Cheques
 - (b) Dishonoured cheques
 - (c) Bank charges
 - (d) SMS alert charges
 - (e) None of the above
- 17. If the prime cost is N60,000; Direct labour is N20,000; direct material cost is N10,000; direct expenses is N30,000

- and factory overhead is N20,000, what is the production cost?
 - (a) N120,000
 - (b) N60,000
 - (c) N80.000
 - (d) N50,000
 - (e) N70,000
- 18. An account that checks the arithmetic accuracy of a ledger is called
 - (a) Checking Account
 - (b) Journal
 - (c) Final Accounts
 - (d) Double-entry principle
 - (e) Control account
- 19. _____ occurs when a credit customer (debtor) also sells on credit to the same firm (becomes a creditor).
 - (a) Control
 - (b) Adjustment
 - (c) Journal correction
 - (d) Reconciliation
 - (e) Contra
- 20. A deficit in a bank account caused by drawing more money than the account holds is called
 - (a) Bank overdraft
 - (b) Bank deposit
 - (c) Bank credit
 - (d) Bank withdrawals
 - (e) Bank drawings
- 21. Which of the following bank charges would appear in the cashbook before reconciliation is done
 - (a) Maintenance charge
 - (b) Commission on Turnover
 - (c) SMS alert charge
 - (d) Cheque book charge
 - (e) None of the above
- 22. Non-manufacturing costs incurred in order to induce customers to place orders and in getting the finished products from the factory to the customer are called.....
 - (a) Administrative overheads
 - (b) Advertisement and publicity ventures
 - (c) Selling and Distribution overheads
 - (d) Factory overheads
 - (e) Total cost
- 23. The direct material cost of producing an equipment is equal to the direct expense cost. If the prime cost is N500,000 and

the direct labour cost is N200,000, what is the direct material cost?

- a) N300,000
- b) N250,000
- c) N150,000
- d) N200,000
- e) N100,000
- 24. The information for preparing a control account is obtained from
 - (a) The books of original entry
 - (b) The cash book
 - (c) The final accounts
 - (d) The general journal
 - (e) None of the above
- 25. A bank reconciliation statement is
 - (a) A document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customers
 - (b) A document that shows the grievances of the customer on the inaccuracies of the bank statement
 - (c) A document that is prepared to agree the balances of the bank statement and the cashbook.
 - (d) A letter to the bank, asking them to reverse certain transactions that were erroneously done.
 - (e) A letter to the bank emphasizing the need to proper record keeping.
- 26. Hire of special purpose equipment for a particular manufacturing job is an example of
 - (a) Direct Expense
 - (b) Indirect Expense
 - (c) Direct Materials
 - (d) Direct Machinery
 - (e) Indirect Materials
- - (a) Trading Account
 - (b) Income Statement
 - (c) Manufacturing Account
 - (d) Statement of financial position
 - (e) Partnership Account
- 28. Prime cost is a combination of
 - (a) Direct labour, indirect wages and direct materials
 - (b) Direct materials, direct labour and indirect expenses
 - (c) Indirect materials, indirect labour and indirect expenses
 - (d) Direct materials, direct labour and direct expenses
 - (e) Indirect materials, indirect labour and direct expenses

- 29. All of these can be found on the credit side of a sales ledger control account, except
 - (a) Cheques received from customers
 - (b) Cash received from customers
 - (c) Bad debts written off
 - (d) Discount allowed
 - (e) Credit sales
- 30. Total cost is the combination of
 - (a) Gross profit plus net profit
 - (b) Prime cost plus factory cost plus revenue
 - (c) Production cost plus prime cost less revenue
 - (d) Production cost plus selling, distribution and administration cost
 - (e) None of the above
- 31. Where the market value of goods produced exceeds the factory cost, there is a _____
 - (a) Gross profit on Sales
 - (b) Gross profit on manufacture
 - (c) Gross loss on sales
 - (d) Gross loss on manufacture
 - (e) Gross profit on trading
- 32. One of the following is a source of information for the sales ledger control account.
 - (a) Balance sheet
 - (b) Cashbook
 - (c) Final accounts
 - (d) Sales daybook
 - (e) Partnership account
- 33. Which of these may bring discrepancies between the cashbook balance and the bank statement balance?
 - (a) Unpresented cheques
 - (b) Dishonoured Cheques
 - (c) Uncredited Cheques
 - (d) Direct receipts into the bank
 - (e) All of the above
- 34. On the 31st December, 2016, the balance on the cashbook was N55,000. If unpresented cheques amounted to N13,000 and uncredited cheques amount N12,000, what was the balance on the bank statement as at the same date?
 - (a) N68,000
 - (b) N56,000
 - (c) N67,000
 - (d) N80,000
 - (e) N30,000
- 35. What is the treatment for stock of Work-In-Progress

- (a) Accounted for in the manufacturing account by netting off opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
- (b) Accounted for in the trading account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
- (c) Accounted for in the profit and loss account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
- d) Added to the purchases of finished goods to get the cost of goods available for sales
- e) Deducted from the production cost in the manufacturing account.
- 36. All of these can be found on the debit side of a sales ledger control account, except:
 - (a) Balance brought forward
 - (b) Total credit sales
 - (c) Bad debts written off
 - (d) Interest charges to customers
 - (e) Dishonoured cheques from customers.
- 37. Bank reconciliation statement is prepared with the balance of:
 - (a) Bank statement
 - (b) Cashbook
 - (c) Both (a) and (b)
 - (d) None of the above
 - (e) Trial balance
 - 38. The account that serves as a check against fraud and errors on the bookkeepers who maintain the subsidiary ledgers is called
 - (a) Control account
 - (b) Trial balance
 - (c) Bank reconciliation statement
 - (d) Double entry principle
 - (d) Contract account.
 - 39. The periodical totals of the Returns Inwards Day book are:
 - (a) Credited to the Sales ledger control account
 - (b) Debited to the Purchases ledger control account
 - (c) Credited to the Purchases ledger control account
 - (d) Debited to the Sales ledger control account
 - (e) None of the above
 - 40. Bank reconciliation statement is prepared by :
 - (a) The Commercial Bank
 - (b) Businessman
 - (c) Tax Officers
 - (d) Supplier
 - (e) None of the above

APPENDIX G-PRE-TEST MARKING GUIDE

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST (FAAT) ACC 121 – INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 2

| 1 | В | 11 | C | 21 | E | 31 | В |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 2 | A | 12 | C | 22 | C | 32 | D |
| 3 | В | 13 | C | 23 | C | 33 | E |
| 4 | В | 14 | C | 24 | A | 34 | В |
| 5 | D | 15 | В | 25 | C | 35 | A |
| 6 | В | 16 | A | 26 | A | 36 | C |
| 7 | E | 17 | C | 27 | A | 37 | C |
| 8 | D | 18 | E | 28 | D | 38 | A |
| 9 | D | 19 | E | 29 | E | 39 | A |
| 10 | A | 20 | A | 30 | D | 40 | В |

Each correct answer attracts 2.5 marks. 40 *2.5 = 100 marks

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST ANSWER BOOKLET (PRE-TEST)

| MATRIC NO: | Department: | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SEX: MALE FEMALE | | | | |
| ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounti | ng 2 Time Allowed: 40 minutes | | | |

INSTRUCTION: Circle only one letter from letters A –E in the table below to represent your answer.

| 1. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 21. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
|-----|-------|------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| 2. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 22. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 3. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 23. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 4. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 24. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 5. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 25. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 6. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 26. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 7. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 27. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 8. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 28. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 9. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 29. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 10. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 30. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 11. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 31. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 12. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 32. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 13. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 33. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 14. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 34. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 15. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 35. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 16. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 36. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 17. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 37. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 18. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 38. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 19. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 39. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 20. | [A] [| B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 40. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX H – POST-TEST

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST (FAAT)

ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting II

INSTRUCTION: Each question is followed by four options, letter **A** to **E** out of which only one option is the correct answer. Circle the correct answer for each question on the answer sheet provided.

- 1. An account that checks the arithmetic accuracy of a ledger is called
 - (a) Checking Account
 - (b) Journal
 - (c) Final Accounts
 - (d) Double-entry principle
 - (e) Control account
- 2. What is the purpose of preparing a manufacturing account?
 - (a) To determine the cost of direct materials consumed
 - (b) To ascertain the cost of direct labour
 - (c) To determine the cost of goods manufactured
 - (d) To determine the net profit/loss
 - (e) To determine the gross profit/loss on trading
- 3. Cheques that have been written in favour of people who for one reason or the other have not withdrawn them are called
 - (a) Withheld cheques
 - (b) Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Uncredited Cheques
 - (d) Unwithdrawn cheques
 - (e) Cheques with "Drawer's Attention Required"
- 4. Where the market value of goods produced exceeds the factory cost, there is a
 - (a) Gross profit on Sales
 - (b) Gross profit on manufacture
 - (c) Gross loss on sales
 - (d) Gross loss on manufacture
 - (e) Gross profit on trading
- 5. One of the following is a source of information for the sales ledger control account.
 - (a) Balance sheet
 - (b) Cashbook
 - (c) Final accounts
 - (d) Sales daybook
 - (e) Partnership account

6. The direct material cost of producing an equipment is equal to the direct expense cost. If the prime cost is N500,000 and the direct labour cost is N200,000, what is the direct material cost?

Time Allowed: 40 minutes

- (a) N300,000
- (b) N250,000
- (c) N150,000
- (d) N200,000
- (e) N100,000
- 7. A bank reconciliation statement is
 - (a) A document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customers
 - (b) A document that shows the grievances of the customer on the inaccuracies of the bank statement
 - (c) A document that is prepared to agree the balances of the bank statement and the cashbook.
 - (d) A letter to the bank, asking them to reverse certain transactions that were erroneously done.
 - (e) A letter to the bank emphasizing the need to proper record keeping.
- 8. All of these can be found on the debit side of a sales ledger control account, except:
 - (a) Balance brought forward
 - (b) Total credit sales
 - (c) Bad debts written off
 - (d) Interest charges to customers
 - (e) Dishonoured cheques from customers.
- 9. The first stage in the preparation of a manufacturing account is to
 - (a) Calculate the total cost of goods manufactured
 - (b) Calculate the cost of raw materials used
 - (c) Calculate the factory overheads
 - (d) Calculate the cost of goods sold
 - (e) Calculate the wages of factory workers

- 10. What is the treatment for stock of Work-In-Progress
 - (a) Accounted for in the manufacturing account by netting off opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
 - (b) Accounted for in the trading account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
 - (c) Accounted for in the profit and loss account by netting of opening stock of W-I-P from closing stock of W-I-P
 - d) Added to the purchases of finished goods to get the cost of goods available for sales
 - e) Deducted from the production cost in the manufacturing account.
- 11. Cheques received by the business and debited to the cashbook whose value is not reflecting on the bank statement are called
 - (a) Uncredited cheques
 - (b) Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Discounted cheques
 - (d) Dishonoured cheques
 - (e) Bounced cheques
- 12. When carrying out a bank reconciliation, the items on the debit side of the cashbook are checked against the items on the......
 - (a) Credit side of the cashbook
 - (b) Debit side of the bank statement
 - (c) Credit side of the bank statement
 - (d) Debit side of the trial balance
 - (e) Credit side of the bank reconciliation statement
- 13. Stock of goods already manufactured but have not been sold at the end of the period is called...
 - (a) Work-in-Progress
 - (b) Stock of work-in-progress
 - (c) Stock of finished goods
 - (d) Cost of goods manufactured
 - (e) Stock of materials in the store.
- 14.In a Paint production factory, which of the following is a direct labour cost?
 - (a) Managing Director's salary
 - (b) Machine operator's wage
 - (c) Accounting officer's salary
 - (d) Store Keeper's salary
 - (e) Factory supervisor's salary

- 15. ____ occurs when a credit customer (debtor) also sells on credit to the same firm (becomes a creditor).
 - (a) Control
 - (b) Adjustment
 - (c) Journal correction
 - (d) Reconciliation
 - (e) Contra
- 16. If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per bank statement, how is direct receipt into the bank treated?
 - (a) Add direct receipts to balance as per bank statement
 - (b) Ignore direct receipts into the bank
 - (c) Less direct payments by the bank on behalf of customer from the balance as per bank statement
 - (d) Less direct receipts from the balance as per bank statement
 - (e) None of the above
- 17. Non-manufacturing costs incurred in order to induce customers to place orders and in getting the finished products from the factory to the customer are called.....
 - (a) Administrative overheads
 - (b) Advertisement and publicity ventures
 - (c) Selling and Distribution overheads
 - (d) Factory overheads
 - (e) Total cost
- 18. A deficit in a bank account caused by drawing more money than the account holds is called____
 - (a) Bank overdraft
 - (b) Bank deposit
 - (c) Bank credit
 - (d) Bank withdrawals
 - (e) Bank drawings
- 19. On the 31st December, 2016, the balance on the cashbook was N55,000. If unpresented cheques amounted to N13,000 and uncredited cheques amount N12,000, what was the balance on the bank statement as at the same date?
 - (a) N68,000
 - (b) N56,000
 - (c) N67,000
 - (d) N80,000

- (e) N30,000
- 20. Hire of special purpose equipment for a particular manufacturing job is an example of
 - (a) Direct Expense
 - (b) Indirect Expense
 - (c) Direct Materials
 - (d) Direct Machinery
 - (e) Indirect Materials
- 21. All of these can be found on the credit side of a sales ledger control account, except
 - (a) Cheques received from customers
 - (b) Cash received from customers
 - (c) Bad debts written off
 - (d) Discount allowed
 - (e) Credit sales
- 22. The cost of items which can be conveniently identified with the finished product is called
 - (a) Selling and Distribution cost
 - (b) Direct expenses
 - (c) Direct labour cost
 - (d) Direct Materials cost
 - (e) Product cost
- 23. Which of the following bank charges would appear in the cashbook before reconciliation is done
 - (a) Maintenance charge
 - (b) Commission on Turnover
 - (c) SMS alert charge
 - (d) Cheque book charge
 - (e) None of the above
- 24. Total cost is the combination of
 - (a) Gross profit plus net profit
 - (b) Prime cost plus factory cost plus revenue
 - (c) Production cost plus prime cost less revenue
 - (d) Production cost plus selling, distribution and administration cost
 - (e) None of the above

- 25. ____ is an example of factors that can cause timing difference between the bank statement and the cashbook.
 - (a) Unpresented Cheques
 - (b) Dishonoured cheques
 - (c) Bank charges
 - (d) SMS alert charges
 - (e) None of the above
- 26. If the bank reconciliation statement is started with the balance as per cashbook, how are unpresented cheques treated?
 - (a) Ask the customers to return back the unpresented cheques
 - (b) Less Unpresented cheques
 - (c) Ignore unpresented cheques
 - (d) Add unpresented cheques
 - (e) None of the above
- 27. The account that serves as a check against fraud and errors on the bookkeepers who maintain the subsidiary ledgers is called
 - (a) Control account
 - (b) Trial balance
 - (c) Bank reconciliation statement
 - (d) Double entry principle
 - (e) Contract account.
- 28. Cost of goods manufactured is transferred to the Account.
 - (a) Trading Account
 - (b) Income Statement
 - (c) Manufacturing Account
 - (d) Statement of financial position
 - (e) Partnership Account
- 29. The periodic document that shows the transactions between the bank and the customer is known as.....
 - (a) Bank alert
 - (b) Bank Reconciliation Statement
 - (c) Bank letter
 - (d) Bank Circular
 - (e) Bank Statement
- 30. If the prime cost is N60,000; Direct labour is N20,000; direct material cost is N10,000; direct expenses is N30,000 and factory overhead is N20,000, what is the production cost?
 - (a) N120,000
 - (b) N60,000
 - (c) N80,000
 - (d) N50,000

- (e) N70,000
- 31. Prime cost is a combination of
 - (a) Direct labour, indirect wages and direct materials
 - (b) Direct materials, direct labour and indirect expenses
 - (c) Indirect materials, indirect labour and indirect expenses
 - (d) Direct materials, direct labour and direct expenses
 - (e) Indirect materials, indirect labour and direct expenses
- 32. Bank reconciliation statement is prepared by
 - (a) The Commercial Bank
 - (b) Businessman
 - (c) Tax Officers
 - (d) Supplier
 - (e) None of the above
- 33. Cheques issued but not presented for payment are called:
 - (a) Unpresented Cheques
 - (b) Unpaid Cheques
 - (c) Uncredited Cheques
 - (d) Unrecorded Cheques
 - (e) Unknown Cheques
- 34. Which of these may bring discrepancies between the cashbook balance and the bank statement balance?
 - (a) Unpresented cheques
 - (b) Dishonoured Cheques
 - (c) Uncredited Cheques
 - (d) Direct receipts into the bank
 - (e) All of the above
- 35. When the balance as per bank statement is the starting point in the preparation of bank reconciliation statement, unpresented cheques are
 - (a) Added
 - (b) Deducted
 - (c) Added twice
 - (d) Deducted twice
 - (e) None

- 36. Bank reconciliation statement is prepared with the balance of:
 - (a) Bank statement
 - (b) Cashbook
 - (c) Both (a) and (b)
 - (d) None of the above
 - (e) Trial balance
- 37. Which of the following will not appear in the Sales ledger control account:
 - (a) Amounts received from debtors
 - (b) Credit sales
 - (c) Cash sales
 - (d) Bad debts written off
 - (e) Returns inwards
- 38. The periodical totals of the Returns Inwards Day book are:
 - (a) Credited to the Sales ledger control account
 - (b) Debited to the Purchases ledger control account
 - (c) Credited to the Purchases ledger control account
 - (d) Debited to the Sales ledger control account
 - (e) None of the above
- 39. When there is an error in the sales ledger control account, which one of these will happen:
 - a) The trial balance figures will balance
 - b) The trial balance figures will not balance
 - c) The individual customers' account will be debited
 - d) The individual customers' account will be credited
 - e) The cashbook will have a credit balance
- 40. The information for preparing a control account is obtained from
 - (a) The books of original entry
 - (b) The cash book
 - (c) The final accounts
 - (d) The general journal
 - (e) None of the above

APPENDIX I – POST-TEST MARKING GUIDE

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST (FAAT) ACC 121 – INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 2

| 1 | E | 11 | A | 21 | E | 31 | D |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 2 | C | 12 | C | 22 | D | 32 | В |
| 3 | В | 13 | C | 23 | E | 33 | A |
| 4 | В | 14 | В | 24 | D | 34 | D |
| 5 | D | 15 | E | 25 | A | 35 | В |
| 6 | C | 16 | D | 26 | D | 36 | С |
| 7 | C | 17 | C | 27 | A | 37 | C |
| 8 | C | 18 | C | 28 | A | 38 | A |
| 9 | В | 19 | В | 29 | E | 39 | В |
| 10 | A | 20 | A | 30 | С | 40 | A |

Each correct answer attracts 2.5 marks. 40 *2.5 = 100 marks

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ACHIEVEMENT TEST ANSWER BOOKLET (POST-TEST)

| MATRIC NO: | Department: | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SEX: MALE FEMALE | | | | |
| ACC 121 – Introduction to Financial Accounting | ng 2 Time Allowed: 40 minutes | | | |

INSTRUCTION: Circle only one letter from letters A –E in the table below to represent your answer.

| 1. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 21. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
|-----|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------------|
| 2. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 22. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 3. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 23. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 4. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 24. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 5. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 25. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 6. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 26. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 7. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 27. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 8. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 28. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 9. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 29. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 10. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 30. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 11. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 31. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 12. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 32. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 13. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 33. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 14. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 34. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 15. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 35. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 16. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 36. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 17. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 37. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 18. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 38. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 19. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 39. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| 20. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | 40. | [A] | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |

APPENDIX J - Test Blue Print for Construction of BESFAAT

| Domains | Knowledge | Comprehension | Application | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------|
| Question | | | | |
| Manufacturing Account | 7 | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| Bank Reconciliation Statement | 7 | 6 | 3 | 16 |
| Control Account | 5 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| Total | 19 | 13 | 8 | 40 |

APPENDIX K – VALIDATION OF INSTRUMENT

| | Department of Technology and | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Vocational Education, | |
| | Business Education Programme, | |
| | Faculty of Education, | |
| | Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka | |
| | Anambra State | |
| | 5th March, 2018. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Dear Sir/Madam, | | |
| RECHEST FOR VALIDATION OF INSTRUMENT | | |

REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF INSTRUMENT

I am a PhD student of the above-named institution currently carrying out a research titled "Effect of Blended Learning on Business Education Students' Academic Achievement in Financial Accounting in Rivers State". I write to request you to validate the instruments titled: Business Education Students' Financial Accounting Achievement Test (BESFAAT).

Kindly assist to examine the clarity of statement, correctness of language, conciseness, appropriateness, relevance, and adequacy of information and ideas in the contents. I attached herewith the title, scope and purpose of the study, research questions, hypotheses and the lesson plan used for designing the instrument.

Thank you.

Yours faithfully,

Bupo, Godwin Omoni Ph.D 2014197004P 08068016983

Researcher

INSTRUMENT VALIDATION REPORT

| Validation of instrument on the topic: | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| This is to certify that Iabove mentioned instrument and made corrections/r following areas: | ecommendations in the |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| After the amendments, I considered the instruments is designed for. | fit/unfit for the study which it |
| Signature: | |
| Date: | |

APPENDIX L - PILOT STUDY TESTING THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE MOODLE SITE

Introduction

To test the accessibility of the materials uploaded on the Moodle site used as the Learning Management System for the blended learning approach, a pilot study was conducted on business education students outside the study's population. The parts of the LMS that needed to be tested were:

- 1) Enrolment methods
- 2) Checking the videos
- 3) Accessing the reading materials
- 4) Attempting the test
- 5) Making comments on the discussion forum
- 6) Downloading the Mobile Moodle App

Statement of the Problem

Inability of students to access the Moodle site will hinder the workability of the site and hence the experiment will be fruitless. The enrolment procedure, accessing online content, assessing the online test should not be a challenge for the students in the experimental group. If students are not able to access the site either via a web browser or through their mobile devices, then the experiment will not be successful, hence the need for this pilot study.

Purpose of the Study

The purpose of this pilot study was to:

- 1) Find out if the enrolment method selected is functional.
- 2) Find out if students can access the online videos.
- 3) Find out if students can access the reading materials
- 4) Find out if students can access the online test.
- 5) Find out if students can make comments on the discussion forum
- 6) Find out if students can download the Mobile Moodle App

Methodology

The pilot study was conducted on 10 Post graduate students who are not part of the population for the main study. The emails of the students were collected, with their consent, and they were enrolled into the course by the researcher. The students were asked to access the reading materials, videos and the learning content for each of the lessons. The researcher used a checklist to collect data from the pilot study. The checklist was designed based on the elements of the Moodle site and the requirements of the pilot study. When a student accessed a function on the Moodle site, a good tick (<) was written across the item on the checklist while a bad tick (×) was placed across the item. Frequency counts and percentages were used to analyze the data collected.

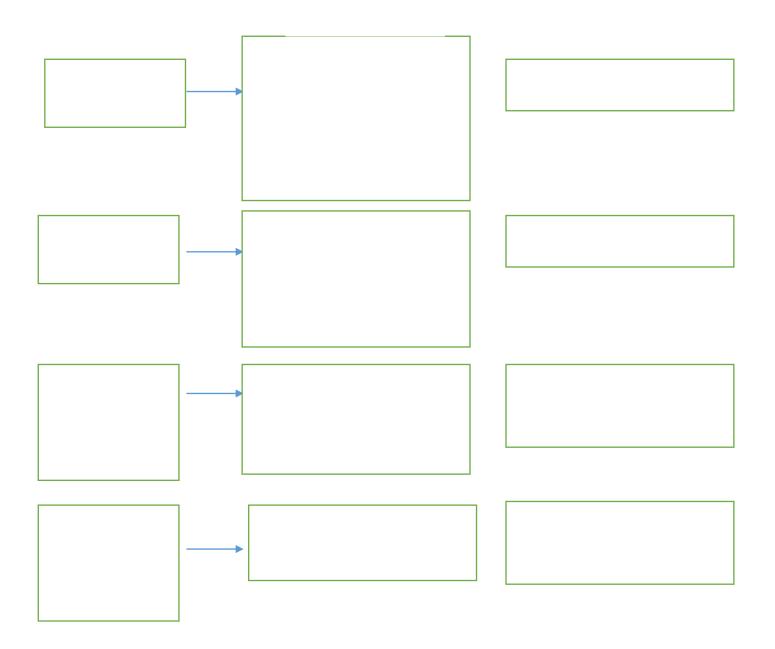


Figure 12: Flow Chart for Pilot Study

Results

The results of the study are presented below:

Table 5: Pilot test results showing the functionality of the enrollment process

| Section A | Enrollment Met | hod | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Download | Received | Logged into |
| | Moodle App | enrollment E-mail | the class |
| Respondent 1 | × | ✓ | √ |
| Respondent 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Respondent 3 | × | ✓ | ✓ |
| Respondent 4 | × | ✓ | ✓ |
| Respondent 5 | × | ✓ | ✓ |
| Respondent 6 | × | ✓ | ✓ |
| Respondent 7 | × | ✓ | √ |
| Respondent 8 | × | ✓ | √ |
| Respondent 9 | × | ✓ | √ |
| Respondent 10 | × | ✓ | √ |
| Percentage | 10% | 100% | 100% |

The results indicate that only 10 percent of the respondents could download the mobile Moodle app, 100 percent received enrollment e-mails and were able to log in to the class through a Laptop or desktop computer.

Table 6: Pilot test results showing the respondents' ability to access online content

| Section B | Accessing online | Content | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | Online Reading Materials | Online Videos | Pre-test | Post-test | Commenting on Discussion Forum |
| Respondent 1 | ✓ | ✓ | × | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| Respondent 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | × | ✓ |
| | 100% | 100% | 90% | 0% | 100% |

The results indicate that all the respondents could read the online materials posted on the site, watch online videos and post comments on the discussion forum. 90% of the respondents were able to take to the pre-test and none of the respondents could access the post-test activity on the Moodle site.

Summary of Findings

Summarily the results of the pilot test showed that:

- 1. The enrolment method selected for the site is functional
- 2. Students can access the online videos
- 3. Students can access the reading materials
- 4. Students can only access the pre-test but they cannot access the post-test.
- 5. Students can make comments on the discussion forum

6. Students cannot download the Moodle Mobile App

Recommended Actions

Based on the findings of the pilot test, the following actions were recommended:

- 1. The site administrator should reconfigure the Moodle Mobile App settings on the Moodle site (https://rsudbe.com.ng) to enable students to download the app on their phones and log in to the class from their mobile phones.
- 2. Activate the Post-test so that it will be assessable to students (this will be hidden from the actual students undergoing the experiment until the 7th week of the course).

APPENDIX M – RELIABILITY OF THE INSTRUMENT

Kuder Richarson K21 formula was used to calculate the reliability coefficient

$$KR - 21 = \frac{k}{k - 1} \left[1 - \frac{x \left(k - x \right)}{k \delta^2} \right]$$

Where

K =Number of respondents

X = Mean score

 ∂^2 = Variance

The scores of the respondents are presented below:

| Student | Score |
|---------|-------|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 15 |
| 3 | 17 |
| 4 | 18 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 9 |
| 7 | 10 |
| 8 | 11 |
| 9 | 14 |
| 10 | 9 |
| 11 | 6 |
| 12 | 9 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 11 |
| 15 | 4 |

| 16 | 20 |
|---------|-------|
| Student | Score |
| 17 | 6 |
| 18 | 11 |
| 19 | 12 |
| 20 | 6 |
| 21 | 18 |
| 22 | 21 |
| 23 | 12 |
| 24 | 13 |
| 25 | 16 |
| 26 | 11 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 11 |
| 29 | 7 |
| 30 | 19 |

Mean = 12.67 Variance = 28.92

KR 21 =
$$\frac{30}{30-1} \left[1 - \frac{12.67 (30-12.67)}{30 \times 28.92} \right]$$

$$= \frac{30}{29} \left[1 - \frac{12.67 (17.33)}{867.6} \right]$$

$$= 1.03 \left[1 - \frac{219.57}{867.6} \right]$$

$$=$$
 1.03 x 0.75

Max Rpbis:

0.60

APPENDIX N – ITEM ANALYSIS FOR BESFAAT

Item Person Statistics scores **Summary** Mean Mean **Difficulty Discriminatory** Number Number score score Person ID Score Item Index (P) Index (Rpbis) correct incorrect correct incorrect Remark **Statistic** Value Test STD 1 0.00 18 0.37 10 17 12.60 12.65 Modified statistics 1 1 STD 2 2 13 Retained 2 15 0.55 0.15 16 13.31 11.69 Examinees: 30 3 3 12 40 STD3 17 0.60 0.54 18 15.00 9.17 Retained Items: 4 STD 4 18 4 0.63 0.36 17 10 14.18 10.10 Retained 12.67 Mean: STD 5 -0.06 SD: 5 5 0.03 1 29 11.00 12.72 Modified 5.38 6 6 STD₆ 9 6 0.47 0.60 14 16 16.07 9.69 Retained Variance: 28.92 7 STD 7 7 10 0.57 0.31 17 13 14.12 10.77 Retained Min: 4 8 8 STD8 11 0.15 0.19 4 23 15.00 12.26 Modified Max: 27 9 STD9 9 0.21 0.11 22 13.83 12.50 Modified KR-20: 0.74 14 6 9 8 10 STD 10 10 0.29 0.30 20 11.75 Modified SEM: 2.73 15.38 11 STD 11 6 11 0.57 0.42 17 13 14.59 10.15 Retained Item 12 STD 12 9 12 0.13 0.47 4 26 19.00 11.69 statistics Retained 13 STD 13 21 13 13 0.22 0.43 6 16.50 11.00 Retained Mean P: 0.34 14 STD 14 11 14 0.24 0.42 7 22 16.43 11.23 Retained Min P: 0.03 15 STD 15 15 0.37 10 17 16.00 11.24 0.90 4 0.45 Retained Max P: Mean 0.14 7 16 STD 16 20 0.26 20 14.14 12.50 Modified Rpbis: 0.29 16 17 STD 17 0.48 14 6 17 0.54 12 14.79 9.75 Retained Min Rpbis: -0.06

10

16

15.10

11.31

Retained

18

STD 18

18

0.38

0.34

11

| 19 | STD 19 | 12 | 19 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 11 | 17 | 14.73 | 10.59 | Retained |
|----|--------|----|----|------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|----------|
| 20 | STD 20 | 6 | 20 | 0.90 | 0.38 | 26 | 3 | 13.42 | 6.67 | Retained |
| 21 | STD 21 | 18 | 21 | 0.24 | 0.34 | 7 | 22 | 16.00 | 11.77 | Retained |
| 22 | STD 22 | 21 | 22 | 0.31 | 0.54 | 9 | 20 | 17.00 | 10.75 | Retained |
| 23 | STD 23 | 12 | 23 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 2 | 24 | 14.50 | 12.00 | Modified |
| 24 | STD 24 | 13 | 24 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 7 | 19 | 13.00 | 12.79 | Modified |
| 25 | STD 25 | 16 | 25 | 0.43 | 0.53 | 12 | 16 | 16.17 | 10.63 | Retained |
| 26 | STD 26 | 11 | 26 | 0.38 | 0.07 | 11 | 18 | 13.45 | 12.67 | Retained |
| 27 | STD 27 | 27 | 27 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 3 | 25 | 13.33 | 12.92 | Modified |
| 28 | STD 28 | 11 | 28 | 0.54 | 0.36 | 15 | 13 | 14.80 | 11.00 | Retained |
| 29 | STD 29 | 7 | 29 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 5 | 23 | 16.00 | 12.35 | Modified |
| 30 | STD 30 | 19 | 30 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 7 | 21 | 13.57 | 12.95 | Modified |
| | | | 31 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 11 | 17 | 15.73 | 11.41 | Retained |
| | | | 32 | 0.03 | -0.04 | 1 | 28 | 12.00 | 13.00 | Modified |
| | | | 33 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 5 | 20 | 16.20 | 12.75 | Modified |
| | | | 34 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 9 | 18 | 15.00 | 11.17 | Retained |
| | | | 35 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 11 | 16 | 14.82 | 11.94 | Retained |
| | | | 36 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 5 | 21 | 17.20 | 12.57 | Modified |
| | | | 37 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 11 | 17 | 16.09 | 11.35 | Retained |
| | | | 38 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 11 | 14 | 16.27 | 11.43 | Retained |
| | | | 39 | 0.33 | 0.09 | 9 | 18 | 14.11 | 13.11 | Retained |
| | | | 40 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 6 | 19 | 16.17 | 12.74 | Retained |

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 D | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 D | 16 | 17 | 18 E | 19 E | 20 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|---------|-------|
| Key Ontion N | В | A | В | В | D | В | E | D | D | A | C | C | C | C | В | A | C | E | E | A |
| Option N | 10 | 1.0 | - | ~ | 1.4 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 7 | ##### | 1 | 26 |
| A | 10 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| В | 10 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 1 |
| C | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| D | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Е | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 0.33 | 0.53 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.07 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.87 |
| В | 0.33 | 0.27 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.37 | 0.03 |
| C | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.57 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| D | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.00 |
| Е | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.03 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rpbis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Δ. | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.14 | - 0.20 | - 0 14 | 0.45 | 0.26 | - 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.11 | - | - 0.01 | 0.00 | - 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.20 |
| A | 0.08 | 0.15 | -0.14 | 0.20 | 0.14 | -0.45 | -0.36 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.30 | -0.11 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.14 | -0.43 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.38 |
| В | 0.00 | -0.25 | 0.54 | 0.36 | 0.12 | 0.60 | -0.14 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.08 | ##### | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.34 | -0.10 |
| | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.00 | 011. | - | - | - | | 0.02 | 0.1. | 0.11 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.05 | - | 0.10 |
| C | 0.02 | ##### | -0.34 | 0.24 | 0.25 | -0.04 | ##### | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.48 | -0.20 | 0.23 | -0.24 |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| D | -0.13 | 0.01 | -0.36 | 0.02 | 0.06 | -0.24 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.06 | -0.43 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.17 | ##### | -0.41 | 0.04 | ##### |
| Б | шшшш | 0.10 | | - | 0.24 | шшшш | 0.21 | 0.54 | - | - 0.40 | 0.02 | - 0.14 | - | 0.02 | - | - 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| E | ##### | 0.19 | ##### | 0.22 | 0.34 | ##### | 0.31 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.39 | 0.38 | -0.19 | 0.34 | 0.39 | -0.31 |

| Item | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Key | E | C | C | A | C | A | A | D | \mathbf{E} | D | В | D | D | В | A | C | C | A | A | В |
| Option N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 8 | 5 | 18 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 17 |
| В | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| C | 6 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| D | 3 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| Е | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.60 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.50 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.37 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.37 | 0.30 | 0.57 |
| В | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.20 |
| C | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.37 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| D | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.00 |
| E | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Option Rpbis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 0.34 | -0.13 | 0.15 | 0.02 | -0.44 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.37 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.09 | -0.22 |
| В | 0.12 | -0.24 | 0.24 | 0.02 | -0.35 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.29 | 0.07 | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.18 | 0.02 | -0.25 | 0.12 | 0.28 |
| С | 0.13 | 0.54 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.46 | -0.02 | 0.08 | ##### |
| D | 0.01 | -0.22 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.07 | -0.37 | 0.10 | ##### |
| Е | 0.34 | ##### | 0.25 | 0.14 | ##### | 0.09 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.23 | ##### | 0.14 | -0.06 |

APPENDIX O – RAW DATA IN SPSS

| S/N | School | Gender | Approach | Pre-test | Post- test | Delayed_Post-test |
|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5.00 | 42.50 | 60.00 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5.00 | 40.00 | 60.00 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 42.50 | 57.50 |
| 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 15.00 | 47.50 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 45.00 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 45.00 |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7.50 | 27.50 | 42.50 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 45.00 | 37.50 | 40.00 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22.50 | 25.00 | 40.00 |
| 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 17.50 | 40.00 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10.00 | 22.50 | 40.00 |
| 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 |
| 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 15 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10.00 | 12.50 | 37.50 |
| 16 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 30.00 | 47.50 | 37.50 |
| 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 17.50 | 37.50 |
| 18 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 30.00 | 27.50 | 37.50 |
| 19 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 27.50 | 35.00 |
| 20 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 30.00 | 15.00 | 35.00 |
| 21 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 30.00 | 50.00 | 35.00 |
| 22 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 30.00 | 55.00 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 24 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 32.50 | 32.50 |
| 25 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 42.50 | 32.50 |

Key:

School:

- 1 Rivers State University
- 2 Ignatius Ajuru University of Education

Gender:

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Approach:

- 1 Blended learning Approach
- 2 Conventional Classroom Approach

| | | | 1 | | 1 | l I |
|----|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 26 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 30.00 | 32.50 |
| 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 72.50 | 32.50 |
| 28 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 15.00 | 37.50 | 30.00 |
| 29 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 17.50 | 30.00 |
| 30 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 47.50 | 30.00 |
| 31 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 22.50 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 27.50 |
| 33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 42.50 | 27.50 |
| 34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32.50 | 37.50 | 27.50 |
| 35 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32.50 | 40.00 | 27.50 |
| 36 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32.50 | 20.00 | 27.50 |
| 37 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32.50 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 38 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 35.00 | 25.00 |
| 39 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 37.50 | 25.00 |
| 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 41 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 17.50 | 25.00 |
| 42 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 10.00 | 25.00 |
| 43 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10.00 | 27.50 | 25.00 |
| 44 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10.00 | 17.50 | 25.00 |
| 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10.00 | 42.50 | 25.00 |
| 46 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17.50 | 10.00 | 25.00 |
| 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22.50 | 20.00 | 22.50 |
| 48 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 15.00 | 27.50 | 22.50 |
| 49 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22.50 | 32.50 | 22.50 |
| 50 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35.00 | 45.00 | 20.00 |
| 51 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 22.50 | 20.00 |
| 52 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17.50 | 25.00 | 20.00 |

| 1 | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 53 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 30.00 | 20.00 |
| 54 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35.00 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| 55 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 27.50 | 20.00 |
| 56 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 47.50 | 20.00 |
| 57 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 45.00 | 17.50 |
| 58 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 35.00 | 17.50 |
| 59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15.00 | 27.50 | 17.50 |
| 60 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 35.00 | 17.50 |
| 61 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 17.50 |
| 62 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 32.50 | 17.50 |
| 63 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22.50 | 40.00 | 15.00 |
| 64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 37.50 | 12.50 |
| 65 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 30.00 | 12.50 |
| 66 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32.50 | 22.50 | 12.50 |
| 67 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 32.50 | 50.00 | 12.50 |
| 68 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 37.50 | 12.50 |
| 69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 20.00 | 60.00 |
| 70 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12.50 | 57.50 | 60.00 |
| 71 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 25.00 | 57.50 |
| 72 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 42.50 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 73 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 42.50 | 15.00 | 47.50 |
| 74 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 22.50 | 45.00 |
| 75 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 30.00 | 45.00 |
| 76 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 20.00 | 42.50 |
| 77 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37.50 | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| 78 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37.50 | 55.00 | 40.00 |
| 79 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 37.50 | 22.50 | 60.00 |

| 1 1 | | | Ī | İ | ı | l I |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 80 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37.50 | 17.50 | 60.00 |
| 81 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 37.50 | 47.50 | 57.50 |
| 82 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| 83 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35.00 | 55.00 | 47.50 |
| 84 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 35.00 | 25.00 | 45.00 |
| 85 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| 86 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 20.00 | 42.50 |
| 87 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 47.50 | 40.00 |
| 88 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 7.50 | 40.00 |
| 89 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 47.50 | 60.00 |
| 90 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 27.50 | 60.00 |
| 91 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20.00 | 15.00 | 57.50 |
| 92 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 17.50 | 50.00 |
| 93 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20.00 | 22.50 | 47.50 |
| 94 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17.50 | 30.00 | 45.00 |
| 95 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 40.00 | 15.00 | 45.00 |
| 96 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 40.00 | 20.00 | 42.50 |
| 97 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| 98 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 40.00 | 22.50 | 40.00 |
| 99 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 40.00 | 52.50 | 60.00 |
| 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 40.00 | 52.50 | 60.00 |
| 101 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 32.50 | 57.50 |
| 102 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 103 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10.00 | 40.00 | 47.50 |
| 104 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 45.00 |
| 105 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 |
| 106 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 27.50 | 42.50 |

| | ı | | 1 | | 1 | |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 107 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37.50 | 37.50 | 40.00 |
| 108 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 |
| 109 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 60.00 |
| 110 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22.50 | 40.00 | 60.00 |
| 111 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 22.50 | 40.00 | 57.50 |
| 112 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 42.50 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 113 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 22.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 |
| 114 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| 115 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30.00 | 70.00 | 45.00 |
| 116 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 17.50 | 35.00 | 42.50 |
| 117 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 17.50 | 52.50 | 40.00 |
| 118 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 22.50 | 40.00 |
| 119 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27.50 | 22.50 | 60.00 |
| 120 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27.50 | 32.50 | 60.00 |
| 121 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37.50 | 27.50 | 57.50 |
| 122 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12.50 | 75.00 | 50.00 |
| 123 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 25.00 | 55.00 | 62.50 |
| 124 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15.00 | 45.00 | 67.50 |
| 125 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32.50 | 62.50 | 65.00 |
| 126 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17.50 | 55.00 | 62.50 |
| 127 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 37.50 | 52.50 | 62.50 |
| 128 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17.50 | 65.50 | 72.50 |
| 129 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 17.50 | 50.00 | 52.50 |
| 130 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 47.50 | 75.00 | 80.00 |
| 131 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52.50 | 82.50 | 68.75 |
| 132 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22.50 | 52.50 | 55.00 |
| 133 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 37.50 | 70.00 | 50.00 |

| 1 1 | I | İ | Í | | 1 | l I |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| 134 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 30.00 | 60.00 | 72.50 |
| 135 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27.50 | 55.00 | 62.50 |
| 136 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7.50 | 75.00 | 72.50 |
| 137 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37.50 | 67.50 | 72.50 |
| 138 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 35.00 | 57.50 | 75.00 |
| 139 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 42.50 | 72.50 | 57.50 |
| 140 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40.00 | 70.00 | 72.50 |
| 141 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 32.50 | 72.50 | 75.50 |
| 142 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32.50 | 52.50 | 60.00 |
| 143 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30.00 | 60.00 | 57.50 |
| 144 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 30.00 | 60.00 | 62.50 |
| 145 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 55.00 | 85.00 | 72.50 |
| 146 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 32.50 | 62.50 | 72.50 |
| 147 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 52.50 | 75.00 | 87.50 |
| 148 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 42.50 | 72.50 | 80.00 |
| 149 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 66.25 |
| 150 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 30.00 | 60.00 | 72.50 |
| 151 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 42.50 | 72.50 | 82.50 |
| 152 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 22.50 | 65.00 | 77.50 |
| 153 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37.50 | 67.50 | 72.50 |
| 154 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 67.50 | 70.00 | 82.50 |
| 155 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22.50 | 52.50 | 72.50 |
| 156 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27.50 | 65.00 | 75.00 |
| 157 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 22.50 | 48.75 | 57.50 |
| 158 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27.50 | 55.00 | 50.00 |
| 159 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37.50 | 67.50 | 72.50 |
| 160 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 37.50 | 67.50 | 60.00 |

APPENDIX P – SPSS RESULT SHOWING EFFECT OF BLENDED LEARNING APPROACH ON STUDENTS' ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance

Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Approach | 1 | Blended Learning Approach | 38 |
| | 2 | Conventional Classroom Approach | 122 |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| Approach | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Blended Learning Approach | 62.7434 | 10.96162 | 38 |
| Conventional Classroom Approach | 32.8893 | 13.33384 | 122 |
| Total | 39.9797 | 18.04658 | 160 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error

Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. |
|------|-----|-----|------|
| 6.41 | 7 1 | 158 | .012 |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Approach

Tests for Heteroskedasticity

F Test for Heteroskedasticity^{a,b,c}

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. |
|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 3.645 | 1 | 158 | .058 |

a. Dependent variable: Posttest

- b. Tests the null hypothesis that the variance of the errors does not depend on the values of the independent variables.
- c. Predicted values from design: Intercept + Pretest + Approach

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| • | Type III Sum | | | | | Partial Eta |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| Source | of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Corrected Model | 27507.965 ^a | 2 | 13753.983 | 88.955 | .000 | .531 |
| Intercept | 24432.767 | 1 | 24432.767 | 158.020 | .000 | .502 |
| Pretest | 1683.536 | 1 | 1683.536 | 10.888 | .001 | .065 |
| Approach | 19293.028 | 1 | 19293.028 | 124.779 | .000 | .443 |
| Error | 24275.031 | 157 | 154.618 | | | |
| Total | 307523.063 | 160 | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 51782.996 | 159 | | | | |

a. R Squared = .531 (Adjusted R Squared = .525)

Estimated Marginal Means

Approach

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interva | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |
| Blended Learning | 60.764 ^a | 2.104 | 56.608 | 64.921 |
| Approach | | | | |
| Conventional Classroom | 33.506 ^a | 1.141 | 31.252 | 35.760 |
| Approach | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813.

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| • | Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | 19293.028 | 1 | 19293.028 | 124.779 | .000 | .443 |
| Error | 24275.031 | 157 | 154.618 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Approach. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

Pairwise Comparisons

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | | | 95% Confid Interval for Dif | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | | Mean | | | | Upper |
| (I) Approach | (J) Approach | Difference (I-J) | Std. Error | Sig.b | Lower Bound | Bound |
| Blended Learning | Conventional | 27.259 [*] | 2.440 | .000 | 22.439 | 32.079 |
| Approach | Classroom Approach | | | | | |
| Conventional | Blended Learning | -27.259 [*] | 2.440 | .000 | -32.079 | -22.439 |
| Classroom Approach | Approach | | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

^{*.} The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.

b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

APPENDIX Q – SPSS RESULT SHOWING EFFECT OF BLENDED LEARNING APPROACH ON STUDENTS' RETENTION SCORES IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance

Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Approach | 1 | Blended Learning Approach | 38 |
| | 2 | Conventional Classroom Approach | 122 |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Approach | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Blended Learning Approach | 68.2368 | 9.34908 | 38 |
| Conventional Classroom Approach | 38.2377 | 13.99782 | 122 |
| Total | 45.3625 | 18.26062 | 160 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | F | df1 | df2 | Sig. | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------|--|
| Ī | 12.143 | 1 | 158 | .001 | |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Posttest + Approach

Tests for Heteroskedasticity

F Test for Heteroskedasticity^{a,b,c}

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. |
|--------|-----|-----|------|
| 13.295 | 1 | 158 | .000 |

- a. Dependent variable: Delayed_Posttest
- b. Tests the null hypothesis that the variance of the errors does not depend on the values of the independent variables.
- c. Predicted values from design: Intercept + Pretest + Posttest + Approach

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | Type III Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| Source | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Corrected Model | 26725.448 ^a | 3 | 8908.483 | 52.855 | .000 | .504 |
| Intercept | 16431.904 | 1 | 16431.904 | 97.492 | .000 | .385 |
| Pretest | 118.494 | 1 | 118.494 | .703 | .403 | .004 |
| Posttest | 380.661 | 1 | 380.661 | 2.259 | .135 | .014 |
| Approach | 9443.132 | 1 | 9443.132 | 56.027 | .000 | .264 |
| Error | 26293.152 | 156 | 168.546 | | | |
| Total | 382259.625 | 160 | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 53018.600 | 159 | | | | |

a. R Squared = .504 (Adjusted R Squared = .495)

Estimated Marginal Means

Approach

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Dopondone vanabio. Dolayou_i | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | 95% Confidence | Interval |
| | | | | Upper |
| Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Bound |
| Blended Learning Approach | 64.843 ^a | 2.798 | 59.317 | 70.370 |
| Conventional Classroom | 39.295 ^a | 1.308 | 36.711 | 41.878 |
| Approach | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797.

Pairwise Comparisons

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Dependent variable. Delayed_ | 1 0311631 | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | | | 95% (| Confidence | | |
| | | Mean | | | Interval f | or Difference ^b |
| | | Differenc | Std. | | Lower | Upper |
| (I) Approach | (J) Approach | e (I-J) | Error | Sig.b | Bound | Bound |
| Blended Learning Approach | Conventional Classroom | 25.549 [*] | 3.413 | .000 | 18.806 | 32.291 |
| | Approach | | | | | |
| Conventional Classroom | Blended Learning Approach | -25.549 [*] | 3.413 | .000 | -32.291 | -18.806 |
| Approach | | | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

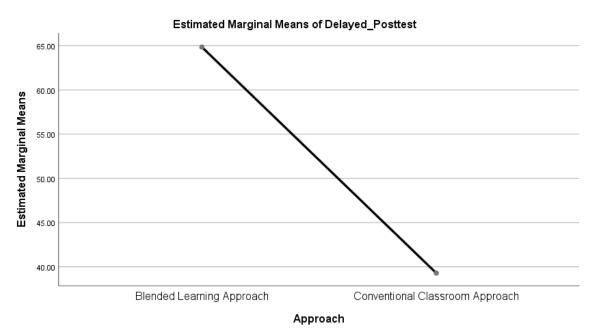
- *. The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.
- b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| · | , – | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | 9443.132 | 1 | 9443.132 | 56.027 | .000 | .264 |
| Error | 26293.152 | 156 | 168.546 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Approach. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

Profile Plots



Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797

APPENDIX R – SPSS RESULT SHOWING THE EFFECT OF GENDER ON STUDENTS' ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance

Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|--------|---|-------------|----|
| Gender | 1 | Male | 17 |
| | 2 | Female | 21 |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| Gender | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
|--------|---------|----------------|----|
| Male | 66.0588 | 9.72253 | 17 |
| Female | 60.0595 | 11.39131 | 21 |
| Total | 62.7434 | 10.96162 | 38 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. |
|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 1.008 | 1 | 36 | .322 |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the

dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Gender

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| Dopondoni vandbio. 1 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| | Type III Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta |
| Source | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Corrected Model | 1685.047 ^a | 2 | 842.524 | 10.681 | .000 | .379 |
| Intercept | 8667.668 | 1 | 8667.668 | 109.886 | .000 | .758 |
| Pretest | 1346.916 | 1 | 1346.916 | 17.076 | .000 | .328 |
| Gender | 62.176 | 1 | 62.176 | .788 | .381 | .022 |
| Error | 2760.764 | 35 | 78.879 | | | |
| Total | 154041.813 | 38 | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 4445.811 | 37 | | | | |

a. R Squared = .379 (Adjusted R Squared = .344)

Estimated Marginal Means

1. Grand Mean

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| 62.884 ^a | 1.449 | 59.941 | 65.826 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 32.8947.

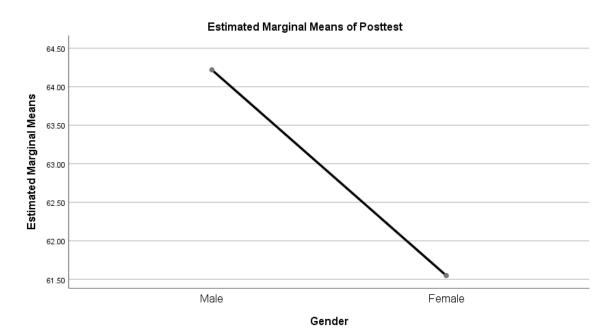
2. Gender

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Gender | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | 64.219 ^a | 2.200 | 59.754 | 68.684 | |
| Female | 61.549 ^a | 1.971 | 57.547 | 65.551 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 32.8947.

Profile Plots



Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 32.8947

APPENDIX S - SPSS RESULTS SHOWING EFFECT OF GENDER ON STUDENTS' RETENTION SCORES IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance

Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|--------|---|-------------|----|
| Gender | 1 | Male | 17 |
| | 2 | Female | 21 |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Gender | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
|--------|---------|----------------|----|
| Male | 70.2206 | 7.85905 | 17 |
| Female | 66.6310 | 10.30704 | 21 |
| Total | 68.2368 | 9.34908 | 38 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. | |
|-------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 4.680 | 1 | 36 | .037 | |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Posttest + Gender

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Dependent Variable. Delayed_1 ositest | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------------|--------|------|-------------|--|
| | Type III Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta | |
| Source | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared | |
| Corrected Model | 779.455 ^a | 3 | 259.818 | 3.599 | .023 | .241 | |
| Intercept | 2062.995 | 1 | 2062.995 | 28.576 | .000 | .457 | |
| Pretest | 72.393 | 1 | 72.393 | 1.003 | .324 | .029 | |
| Posttest | 224.208 | 1 | 224.208 | 3.106 | .087 | .084 | |
| Gender | 7.512 | 1 | 7.512 | .104 | .749 | .003 | |
| Error | 2454.538 | 34 | 72.192 | | | | |
| Total | 180172.125 | 38 | | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 3233.993 | 37 | | | | | |

a. R Squared = .241 (Adjusted R Squared = .174)

Estimated Marginal Means

1. Gender

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Gender | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | 68.756 ^a | 2.118 | 64.452 | 73.059 | |
| Female | 67.817 ^a | 1.896 | 63.964 | 71.670 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values:

Pretest = 32.8947, Posttest = 62.7434.

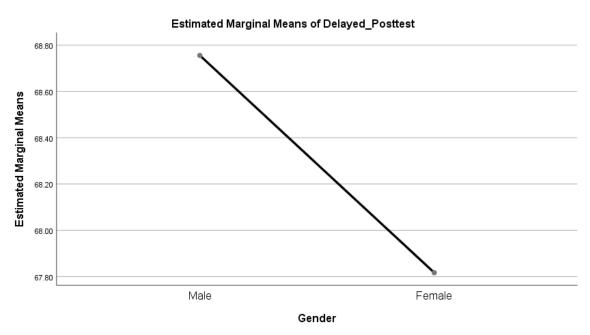
2. Grand Mean

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| 68.286 ^a | 1.387 | 65.468 | 71.105 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 32.8947, Posttest = 62.7434.

Profile Plots



Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 32.8947, Posttest = 62.7434

APPENDIX T - SPSS RESULTS SHOWING THE INTERACTION EFFECT OF APPROACH AND GENDER ON STUDENTS'ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|----------|---|------------------|-----|
| Gender | 1 | Male | 60 |
| | 2 | Female | 100 |
| Approach | 1 | Blended Learning | 38 |
| | | Approach | |
| | 2 | Conventional | 122 |
| | | Classroom | |
| | | Approach | |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| Gender | Approach | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Male | Blended Learning Approach | 66.0588 | 9.72253 | 17 |
| | Conventional Classroom | 34.3605 | 12.71357 | 43 |
| | Approach | | | |
| | Total | 43.3417 | 18.65964 | 60 |
| Female | Blended Learning Approach | 60.0595 | 11.39131 | 21 |
| | Conventional Classroom | 32.0886 | 13.67216 | 79 |
| | Approach | | | |
| | Total | 37.9625 | 17.45273 | 100 |
| Total | Blended Learning Approach | 62.7434 | 10.96162 | 38 |
| | Conventional Classroom | 32.8893 | 13.33384 | 122 |
| | Approach | | | |
| | Total | 39.9797 | 18.04658 | 160 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| F | df1 | df2 | Sig. |
|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 2.481 | 3 | 156 | .063 |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Gender + Approach + Gender * Approach

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | Type III Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| Source | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Corrected Model | 27873.449 ^a | 4 | 6968.362 | 45.174 | .000 | .538 |
| Intercept | 24270.562 | 1 | 24270.562 | 157.340 | .000 | .504 |
| Pretest | 1567.174 | 1 | 1567.174 | 10.160 | .002 | .062 |
| Gender | 317.501 | 1 | 317.501 | 2.058 | .153 | .013 |
| Approach | 18212.456 | 1 | 18212.456 | 118.067 | .000 | .432 |
| Gender * Approach | 8.841 | 1 | 8.841 | .057 | .811 | .000 |
| Error | 23909.548 | 155 | 154.255 | | | |
| Total | 307523.063 | 160 | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 51782.996 | 159 | | | | |

a. R Squared = .538 (Adjusted R Squared = .526)

Estimated Marginal Means

1. Grand Mean

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| 47.460 ^a | 1.191 | 45.108 | 49.813 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813.

2. Gender

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Gender | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | 49.150 ^a | 1.810 | 45.574 | 52.725 | |
| Female | 45.771 ^a | 1.528 | 42.753 | 48.789 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813.

Pairwise Comparisons

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | | | 95% Confidence Interval for | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Mean Difference | | | | | Differ | ence ^a | |
| (I) Gender | (J) Gender | (I-J) | Std. Error | Sig. ^a | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | Female | 3.379 | 2.355 | .153 | -1.273 | 8.031 | |
| Female | Male | -3.379 | 2.355 | .153 | -8.031 | 1.273 | |

Based on estimated marginal means

a. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

Univariate Tests

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | 317.501 | 1 | 317.501 | 2.058 | .153 | .013 |
| Error | 23909.548 | 155 | 154.255 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Gender. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

3. Approach

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Blended Learning | 61.013 ^a | 2.125 | 56.815 | 65.211 | |
| Approach | | | | | |
| Conventional | 33.908 ^a | 1.196 | 31.545 | 36.270 | |
| Classroom Approach | | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813.

Pairwise Comparisons

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | Mean | | | 95% Confidence Interv | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | Differenc | Std. | | Lower | Upper |
| (I) Approach | (J) Approach | e (I-J) | Error | Sig. ^b | Bound | Bound |
| Blended Learning | Conventional Classroom Approach | 27.106 [*] | 2.495 | .000 | 22.178 | 32.033 |
| Approach | | | | | | |
| Conventional | Blended Learning Approach | -27.106 [*] | 2.495 | .000 | -32.033 | -22.178 |
| Classroom | | | | | | |
| Approach | | | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

- *. The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.
- b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | 18212.456 | 1 | 18212.456 | 118.067 | .000 | .432 |
| Error | 23909.548 | 155 | 154.255 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Approach. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

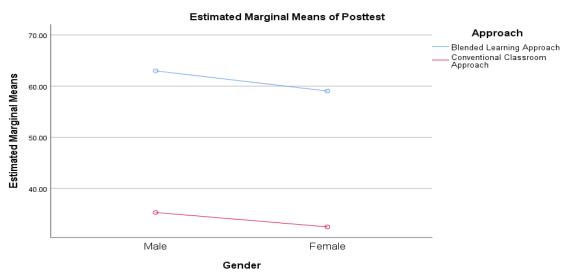
4. Gender * Approach

Dependent Variable: Posttest

| | | | | 95% Confidence Interval | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Gender | Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |
| Male | Blended Learning Approach | 62.987 ^a | 3.163 | 56.740 | 69.235 |
| | Conventional Classroom Approach | 35.312 ^a | 1.917 | 31.525 | 39.100 |
| Female | Blended Learning Approach | 59.039 ^a | 2.729 | 53.648 | 64.430 |
| | Conventional Classroom | 32.503 ^a | 1.403 | 29.731 | 35.275 |
| | Approach | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813.

Profile Plots



Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813

APPENDIX U- SPSS RESULTS SHOWING THE INTERACTION EFFECT OF APPROACH AND GENDER ON STUDENTS'RETENTION IN FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Univariate Analysis of Variance

Between-Subjects Factors

| | | Value Label | N |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Gender | 1 | Male | 60 |
| | 2 | Female | 100 |
| Approach | 1 | Blended Learning Approach | 38 |
| | 2 | Conventional Classroom Approach | 122 |

Descriptive Statistics

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| • | , – | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----|
| Gender | Approach | Mean | Std. Deviation | N |
| Male | Blended Learning Approach | 70.2206 | 7.85905 | 17 |
| | Conventional Classroom Approach | 36.6860 | 13.66827 | 43 |
| | Total | 46.1875 | 19.54382 | 60 |
| Female | Blended Learning Approach | 66.6310 | 10.30704 | 21 |
| | Conventional Classroom Approach | 39.0823 | 14.18839 | 79 |
| | Total | 44.8675 | 17.52849 | 100 |
| Total | Blended Learning Approach | 68.2368 | 9.34908 | 38 |
| | Conventional Classroom Approach | 38.2377 | 13.99782 | 122 |
| | Total | 45.3625 | 18.26062 | 160 |

Levene's Test of Equality of Error Variances^a

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| _ | F | df1 | df2 | Sig. | |
|---|-------|-----|-----|------|--|
| | 4.483 | 3 | 156 | .005 | |

Tests the null hypothesis that the error variance of the dependent variable is equal across groups.

a. Design: Intercept + Pretest + Posttest + Gender +

Approach + Gender * Approach

Tests of Between-Subjects Effects

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | Type III Sum of | | | | | Partial Eta |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| Source | Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Corrected Model | 26956.621 ^a | 5 | 5391.324 | 31.857 | .000 | .508 |
| Intercept | 15951.867 | 1 | 15951.867 | 94.259 | .000 | .380 |
| Pretest | 73.376 | 1 | 73.376 | .434 | .511 | .003 |
| Posttest | 404.014 | 1 | 404.014 | 2.387 | .124 | .015 |
| Gender | .332 | 1 | .332 | .002 | .965 | .000 |
| Approach | 9551.138 | 1 | 9551.138 | 56.438 | .000 | .268 |
| Gender * Approach | 165.228 | 1 | 165.228 | .976 | .325 | .006 |
| Error | 26061.979 | 154 | 169.234 | | | |
| Total | 382259.625 | 160 | | | | |
| Corrected Total | 53018.600 | 159 | | | | |

a. R Squared = .508 (Adjusted R Squared = .492)

Estimated Marginal Means

Pairwise Comparisons

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| Dependent va | Dependent variable. Delayed_Fostlest | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | 95% Confiden | ice Interval for | | | | |
| | | Mean Difference | | | Difference ^a | | | | | |
| (I) Gender | (J) Gender | (I-J) | Std. Error | Sig. ^a | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | | | | |
| Male | Female | 110 | 2.483 | .965 | -5.015 | 4.795 | | | | |
| Female | Male | .110 | 2.483 | .965 | -4.795 | 5.015 | | | | |

Based on estimated marginal means

a. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

1. Gender

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| • | , _ | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Gender | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | 51.887 ^a | 2.047 | 47.843 | 55.930 | |
| Female | 51.997 ^a | 1.673 | 48.693 | 55.301 | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797.

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|------|------|-------------|
| | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | .332 | 1 | .332 | .002 | .965 | .000 |
| Error | 26061.979 | 154 | 169.234 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Gender. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

2. Approach

Estimates

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | | |
| Blended Learning Approach | 64.969 ^a | 2.844 | 59.351 | 70.586 | | |
| Conventional Classroom | 38.915 ^a | 1.353 | 36.242 | 41.588 | | |
| Approach | | | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797.

Pairwise Comparisons

| Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest Mean Difference Interval for Difference Std. Lower Upper (I) Approach Conventional Classroom 26.054 3.468 .000 19.203 32.905 Approach Approach Approach Approach Difference Std. Lower Upper Bound Bound Blended Learning Approach Conventional Classroom 26.054 3.468 .000 19.203 32.905 Approach Approach Approach Difference Std. Lower Upper Bound Bound Difference Sig. Bound Bound Bound Difference Std. Diffe | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 95% Confid | dence |
| | | | | | Interval | for |
| | | Mean | | | Differen | ce ^b |
| | | Difference | Std. | | Lower | Upper |
| (I) Approach | (J) Approach | (I-J) | Error | Sig. ^b | Bound | Bound |
| Blended Learning Approach | Conventional Classroom | 26.054 [*] | 3.468 | .000 | 19.203 | 32.905 |
| | Approach | | | | | |
| Conventional Classroom | Blended Learning Approach | -26.054 [*] | 3.468 | .000 | -32.905 | - |
| Approach | | | | | | 19.203 |

Based on estimated marginal means

- *. The mean difference is significant at the .05 level.
- b. Adjustment for multiple comparisons: Least Significant Difference (equivalent to no adjustments).

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | | | | | Partial Eta |
|----------|----------------|-----|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Squared |
| Contrast | 9551.138 | 1 | 9551.138 | 56.438 | .000 | .268 |
| Error | 26061.979 | 154 | 169.234 | | | |

The F tests the effect of Approach. This test is based on the linearly independent pairwise comparisons among the estimated marginal means.

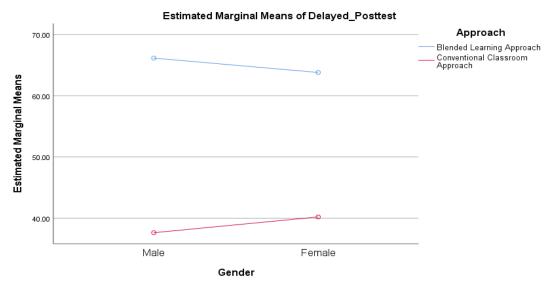
3. Gender * Approach

Dependent Variable: Delayed_Posttest

| | | | | 95% Confidence Interval | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Gender | Approach | Mean | Std. Error | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | |
| Male | Blended Learning Approach | 66.144 ^a | 3.837 | 58.565 | 73.724 | |
| | Conventional Classroom Approach | 37.629 ^a | 2.046 | 33.586 | 41.672 | |
| Female | Blended Learning Approach | 63.793 ^a | 3.278 | 57.318 | 70.268 | |
| | Conventional Classroom | 40.201 ^a | 1.599 | 37.042 | 43.359 | |
| | Approach | | | | | |

a. Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797.

Profile Plots



Covariates appearing in the model are evaluated at the following values: Pretest = 26.7813, Posttest = 39.9797

APPENDIX V – Extract showing analysis of Students Results in Financial Accounting from 2012/2013 to 2016/2017 Academic sessions

| | | No. of Registered | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------|----|----|----|----|
| Year | OPTIONS | Students | A | В | C | D | E | F |
| 2012/2013 | Accountancy | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | Management | 22 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| | Marketing | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | Office Management and Technology | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2013/2014 | Accountancy | 28 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 2 |
| | Management | 98 | 0 | 13 | 26 | 15 | 35 | 9 |
| | Marketing | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | Office Management and | | | | | | | |
| | Technology | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2014/2015 | Accountancy | 64 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| | Management | 157 | 2 | 14 | 44 | 51 | 43 | 3 |
| | Marketing | 36 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 2 |
| | Office Management and | | | | | | | |
| | Technology | 17 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2015/2016 | Accountancy | 71 | 9 | 23 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 3 |
| | Management | 270 | 11 | 61 | 84 | 73 | 39 | 2 |
| | Marketing | 36 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 1 |
| | Office Management and | | | | | | | |
| | Technology | 25 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2016/2017 | Accountancy | 40 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| | Management | 179 | 5 | 27 | 62 | 32 | 40 | 13 |
| | Marketing | 16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| | Office Management and | | | | | | | |
| | Technology | 18 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | | 1100 | | | | | | |
| | G D G O | 01 1 4 0 0 1 | 7 - | G (201 | _ | | | |

Source: Bupo, G. O., Oboh, A. O., & Nwosu, F. C. (2018).

Mean Performance of Business Education Students in Introduction to Financial Accounting from 2013 -2017

| | | Irom 2013 | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Year | Option | Mean | N | Std. Deviation | Minimum | Maximum |
| 2013 | Accountancy Option | 39.00 | 6 | 8.438 | 23 | 48 |
| | Management Option | 46.45 | 22 | 7.689 | 22 | 62 |
| | Marketing Option | 35.40 | 5 | 20.194 | 0 | 50 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 41.33 | 3 | 2.309 | 40 | 44 |
| | Total | 43.25 | 36 | 10.546 | 0 | 62 |
| 2014 | Accountancy Option | 44.54 | 28 | 10.090 | 0 | 57 |
| | Management Option | 47.52 | 98 | 9.406 | 28 | 70 |
| | Marketing Option | 44.71 | 7 | 9.178 | 28 | 57 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 47.50 | 2 | 10.607 | 40 | 55 |
| | Total | 46.76 | 135 | 9.532 | 0 | 70 |
| 2015 | Accountancy Option | 54.73 | 64 | 10.128 | 40 | 80 |
| | Management Option | 48.89 | 157 | 7.137 | 33 | 75 |
| | Marketing Option | 43.64 | 36 | 9.604 | 0 | 70 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 48.12 | 17 | 6.214 | 40 | 63 |
| | Total | 49.51 | 274 | 8.841 | 0 | 80 |
| 2016 | Accountancy Option | 56.00 | 71 | 11.538 | 24 | 83 |
| | Management Option | 52.30 | 270 | 7.998 | 35 | 75 |
| | Marketing Option | 47.89 | 36 | 10.471 | 0 | 64 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 53.88 | 25 | 13.498 | 0 | 64 |
| | Total | 52.66 | 402 | 9.530 | 0 | 83 |
| 2017 | Accountancy Option | 50.07 | 40 | 16.686 | 0 | 85 |
| | Management Option | 49.06 | 179 | 10.391 | 0 | 72 |
| | Marketing Option | 39.38 | 16 | 15.958 | 0 | 55 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 35.33 | 18 | 21.682 | 0 | 76 |
| | Total | 47.63 | 253 | 13.556 | 0 | 85 |
| Total | Accountancy Option | 52.45 | 209 | 12.792 | 0 | 85 |
| | Management Option | 49.94 | 726 | 8.856 | 0 | 75 |
| | Marketing Option | 44.15 | 100 | 12.012 | 0 | 70 |
| | Office Management Technology option | 46.46 | 65 | 16.220 | 0 | 76 |
| | Total | 49.69 | 1100 | 10.767 | 0 | 85 |